

SANIPEXUK



Spa & Wellness



Kitchens



Washrooms



Accessories



Bathrooms

UK COLLECTION
2021

featuring
BAGNODESIGN
EXPERTLY CRAFTED BATHROOMS

OUR LOCATIONS

UK

London
Leeds
Manchester
Glasgow
Edinburgh

Europe

Milan
Istanbul
Tbilisi

Middle East

Dubai
Abu Dhabi
Doha
Riyadh
Jeddah
Amman
Kuwait
Muscat

Africa

Cape Town
Johannesburg
Mauritius
Lagos
Abuja
Nairobi

Asia

Ho Chi Minh
Ningbo
Dhaka
Tashkent

PRODUCT, DESIGN & SERVICE

Built over 25 years from expertise and passion, SANIPEXGROUP is synonymous with trend- led, high-quality bathroom products with a reputation for exceptional customer service and after-sales support.

ABOUT US

BAGNODESIGN opened it's first showroom in Dubai in the year 2000 offering an extensive range of contemporary bathroom products based on current European trends.

The company has continued to grow it's product offering and global showroom network whilst supplying many prestigious projects, especially in the UAE.

BAGNODESIGN is a subsidiary of the SANIPEXGROUP which operates distribution and project supply across Europe, the Middle East, Central Asia and African markets through it's prime Logistics Centre in Jebel Ali Freezone.

For simply stunning bathrooms that stand the test of time, BAGNODESIGN's inspirational collections offer the ultimate in quality, choice and innovation. Combining directional design trends with expert craftsmanship, BAGNODESIGN has everything you need to transform your bathroom into a bespoke retreat where you can unwind, relax and recharge.

On-trend industrial with Revolution, timelessly traditional Biarritz, Ultra-modern minimalism with M-Line, sleek contemporary furniture with Funktion, urban luxe with Toko... whatever your taste in bathroom design, BAGNODESIGN's extensive ranges will enable you to easily create a striking space that is as individual and unique as you are. With a wide range of high quality fixtures and fittings - from beautiful brassware designed to make a statement in a variety of finishes and invigorating showers in bespoke configurations, through to show stopping mirrors and coordinating accessories - BAGNODESIGN is the definitive destination for all your bathroom needs. Even if you are looking to build a spa retreat, look no further; Bagnospa encompasses multi-functional LED recessed shower heads, whirlpool baths and steam rooms for a relaxing retreat or invigorating experience.





HARBOUR CENTRAL
LONDON



UNIVERSITY OF BATH
BATH



VINTRY & MERCER,
LONDON



IRON WORKS
DIGBURTH



NOTTINGHAM ONE
NOTTINGHAM



EASY HOTEL
LONDON



WESTGATE HOUSE
LONDON



CARDEN PARK HOTEL & SPA,
CHESHIRE



BOLLO LANE
LONDON



KIRKSTALL FORGE,
LEEDS



SEVEN HOTEL,
SOUTHEND



CLUB MED LA CARAVELLE
GRANDE-TERRE ISLAND,
GUADELOUPE



ZUMA
ROME, ITALY



BERGENSTOCK
OBBURGEN, SWITZERLAND



WALDORF ASTORIA
AMSTERDAM



RADISSON BLU
DUBLIN, IRELAND



SHAHDAG MOUNTAIN RESORT
AZERBAIJAN



WESTIN PALACE
MADRID, SPAIN



DUBLIN LANDINGS
IRELAND



THE MERCHANT HOTEL
BAKU, AZERBAIJAN



ALANDA HOTEL
MARBELLA, SPAIN



LE MERIDIEN
BATUMI, GEORGIA



PIK PALACE
AZERBAIJAN



SHERATON, JEDDAH,
SAUDI ARABIA



ATLANTIS THE PALM,
DUBAI



OPERA HOUSE
DUBAI



ZAYED UNIVERSITY
ABU DHABI



MIDFIELD TERMINAL
ABU DHABI AIRPORT



ROTANA AMMAN
JORDAN



HYATT REGENCY
KUWAIT



BLUEWATERS RESIDENCES
THE WHARF
CAESARS PALACE,
BLUEWATERS DUBAI



MUSEUM OF THE FUTURE
DUBAI



JABAL AKHDAR
OMAN



EXPO 2020, DUBAI



INTERCONTINENTAL
DOHA



HEMINGWAYS
MOMBASA, KENYA



TRIDENT GRAND
NAIROBI, KENYA



BON HOTEL ABUJA
ABUJA, NIGERIA



KUDADOO
MALDIVES



LÉOPOLD AIRPORT
SENEGAL



EDEN ISLAND
SEYCHELLES



ONE & ONLY REETHI RAH
MALDIVES



ONE AFRICA PLACE
NAIROBI, KENYA



MARRIOTT IKEJA
LAGOS, NIGERIA



ANAHITA FOUR SEASONS
MAURITIUS



HEMINGWAYS
NAIROBI, KENYA



KI RESIDENCES
MAURITIUS

GET THE LATEST LOOK



MATT BLACK /SOFT INDUSTRIAL

Industrial design is a trend which has gained traction with interior designs over the past three years, yet some homeowners are less willing to commit to the exposed piping and brickwork typically seen with this trend. Designing a 'Soft- Industrial' look can be achieved with lived-in, rustic materials such as cement style tiles and distressed wood. Pairing these textures with Matt Black or Brushed Nickel brassware creates an Industrial feel with a contemporary twist. Our Revolution mixers, with knurled handles, compliment the Revolution cast iron stand perfectly - pair with the Tuscany countertop to add an organic warmth. Our Harlem Crittall-style shower screen was also designed to meet this trend; inspired by the windows of the mills that created the Industrial Revolution, for a hint of history in the home. Rest assured, a dual function Matt Black shower will add a luxurious element to the Industrial ambience.

PASTELS WITH BRASS

More choices in the modern market mean a demand for more personalised, dynamic designs. Coloured furniture and sanitaryware paired with subtly striking alternative brassware finishes add individuality – and any style can be achieved. 2019 saw Matt Black brassware & accessories with millennial pink tiles trending, we predict this will evolve into pairing pastels with brass tones for 2021. Pink and Gold might feel like a throw back, however; our pink basin with contemporary Lacquered Zanzibar mixer creates a nostalgic & playful, yet sophisticated & stylish atmosphere.



WELLNESS AT HOME

In a busy world with little time to relax, the wellness industry has grown in the last few years and the biggest trend is spa solutions for the home. This trend has inspired a wave of new products that will help you sit back and unwind in the comfort of your own relaxing retreat. Restore the natural balance in your life by creating a luxury spa experience to help you de-stress & re-charge.

Home spa solutions are more feasible than ever with modular options to customise your oasis of calm. A steam room with remote-controlled mood lighting and music can provide a well-deserved respite for the tired senses. Rain showers remain a cool favourite, while the latest waterfall and mist effects transport you to the great outdoors.





INTEGRATED BASINS

As a first choice for hotel design, integrated basins are now also a popular choice for residential projects, made popular thanks to the seamless style and ease of cleaning delivering a hotel-chic appeal.

Our M-Line and Biarritz ranges offer integrated basin options to complement a variety of furniture styles from classic to contemporary. For modern minimalism our newest addition, Nara, in Satin White is a one-piece showstopper reminiscent of an ocean wave or a honed pebble.

For those craving the natural biophilic look, the Alpine range features 18 slab tile finishes from zebrano style stone to sunset-coloured onyx effects.

BRUSHED BRASS

Alternative finishes such as brushed brass and gold are trending this year and becoming commonplace instead of the traditional chrome for those wishing to create spaces with a relaxed warmth. BAGNODESIGN's exclusive Lacquered Zanzibar finish was successfully launched in 2019 and is increasingly popular. This year we are introducing some additional ranges in our Lacquered Zanzibar finish to fulfill the demand we see in the market with many 5 star hotels and projects demanding this one of a kind finish. Bring the luxurious hotel vibes to your bathroom with Lacquered Zanzibar!



COLOURED SANITARYWARE

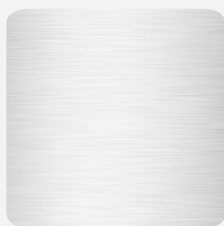
With a demand for more personalised design, coloured sanitaryware is making a comeback. We are leaving parchment in the past in place of sophisticated subdued tones, such as Matt Grey from the Koy range. This soft shade blends beautifully with other neutral tones and organic finishes, whilst adding warmth and depth to any design scheme.



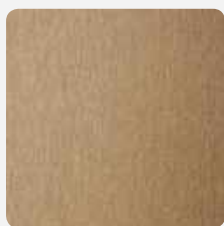
COLOUR SWATCH FOR **BAGNODESIGN** BRASSWARE

The appeal of coloured brassware is widespread. Designers look for new and innovative finishes in order to create distinctive looks in their designs. At BAGNODESIGN, finishes are the essence that make our products stand out. We create finishes that stay true to the overall sense of style and craftsmanship that we aspire to bring to our customers.

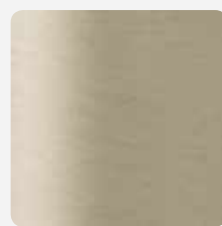
In addition to the ever-popular Chrome, we offer refreshing alternatives that help to define the look of a bathroom and in turn the entire home. Our on-trend Matt Black and brushed brass Lacquered Zanzibar finishes are popular for their subtle elegance. This year we have added a new PVD Gold finish that promises to add a dash of drama and opulence to the bathroom.



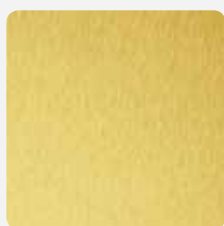
CHROME



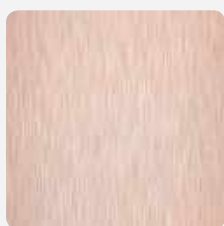
BRONZE



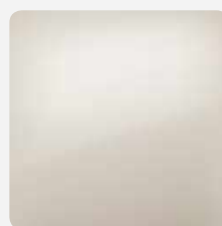
BRUSHED NICKEL



PVD GOLD



BRUSHED COPPER



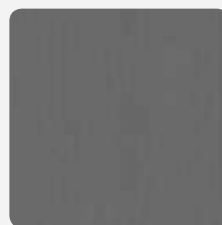
POLISHED NICKEL



MATT BLACK



LACQUERED ZANZIBAR*



ANTHRACITE



BRUSHED STAINLESS STEEL

Finishes are the distinguishing factor that add to the individuality of a room. Mix and match products and finishes to create a look that expresses a sense of style and personality.

* Lacquered Zanzibar is a semi-living finish and may change overtime with a slight finish variation.

TRENDING BRASSWARE



| Lacquered Zanzibar

Our very own Lacquered Zanzibar finish is hugely popular for its light, brushed brass look. A modern re-invention of a design classic, Lacquered Zanzibar is an alluring alternative to gold. Warm-toned fixtures in Lacquered Zanzibar offer just the right amount of depth and luxury to any space.

As a natural material, brass fits into the current trend of introducing organic materials into the modern bathroom, making Lacquered Zanzibar the perfect fit for any setting.

Simple to translate into any style of bathroom, Lacquered Zanzibar creates a luxurious impression whether introduced around the wash basin, bath, shower or all three. Our all-new Revolution collection brings a range of mixers in the soft Lacquered Zanzibar finish. Match this with Lacquered Zanzibar wash basins and mirrors from our versatile Monroe collection, and finish off with an Options Round shower head in Lacquered Zanzibar.

The ever-popular M-Line collection has also introduced new mixers in Lacquered Zanzibar; while new accessories from Options Round collection are also available. Creating an abundance of choice for a perfectly co-ordinated design.

In the world of trending brassware finishes, Matt Black continues to be chosen as a sophisticated and modern option. Offering a great contrast to natural tiles and lighter hues, many designers and passionate homeowners have shown great interest in playing with this understated, yet standout, finish.

Exemplifying contemporary sophistication, Matt Black has emerged as a popular choice available in several BAGNODESIGN collections for 2020 and 2021. Our Harlem shower panels are accented with a Matt Black grid for a soft industrial look that is all the rage this year. The new Ombra collection offers storage units in Matt Black perfectly suited to complement our Harlem collection; and as ever we have an abundance of brassware choices.

We even marry technology with style to bring you infrared mixers in the sophisticated Matt Black finish. For perfect pairings, you can find Matt black sanitaryware, accessories and all that lies between from the Zephyr, Koy and new Revolution collections as well as the Teatro, M-Line, Mezzanine and Harlem ranges.

| Matt Black



CONTENTS



**BASINS &
COUNTERTOPS**
BAGNODESIGN
AQUAECO



**FURNITURE &
SANITARYWARE**
BAGNODESIGN
AQUAECO



MIXERS
BAGNODESIGN
AQUAECO



SHOWERING
BAGNODESIGN
AQUAECO



STEAM SPA & WELLNESS
BAGNODESIGN
AQUAECO



BATHING
BAGNODESIGN
AQUAECO



ACCESSORIES
BAGNODESIGN
AQUAECO



MIRRORS
BAGNODESIGN
AQUAECO



WASHROOM
AQUAECO



**MEDICAL & SUPPORTIVE
SOLUTIONS**
AQUAECO



FLUSHING SOLUTIONS
AQUAECO



PLUMBING ACCESSORIES
AQUAECO



KITCHEN
BAGNODESIGN
AQUAECO

BASINS & COUNTERTOPS	1
FURNITURE & SANITARYWARE	32
MIXERS	78
SHOWERING	142
STEAM SPA & WELLNESS	168
BATHING	182
ACCESSORIES	196
MIRRORS	226
WASHROOM	238
MEDICAL & SUPPORTIVE SOLUTIONS	260
FLUSHING SOLUTIONS	268
PLUMBING ACCESSORIES	280
KITCHEN	292

BASINS &
COUNTERTOPS

FURNITURE &
SANITARYWARE

MIXERS

SHOWERING

STEAM SPA &
WELLNESS

BATHING

ACCESSORIES

MIRRORS

WASHROOM

MEDICAL &
SUPPORTIVE
SOLUTIONS

FLUSHING
SOLUTIONS

PLUMBING
ACCESSORIES

KITCHEN

BASINS & COUNTERTOPS



| Zermatt



BAGNODESIGN

ALPINE	3
MARBLE	7
BAGNOQUARTZ	8
BAGNOTEC	11
MONROE	13
MURANO GLASS	14
CERAMIC	15

AQUAECO

CERAMIC	23
---------	----

BAGNODESIGN

CERAMIC UNDERCOUNTER	24
CERAMIC SEMI-RECESSED	26

AQUAECO

CERAMIC SEMI-INSET/ SEMI-RECESSED	27
-----------------------------------	----

COUNTERTOPS

BAGNODESIGN

ALPINE	29
TUSCANY COUNTERTOPS	30

BASINS

BAGNODESIGN offers a comprehensive unique collection of feature washbasins using natural materials such as solid marble, copper, bronze and re-constituted stone.

The BAGNODESIGN range of basins are installed in many of the world's most prestigious hotels, restaurants, bars and residential developments and are specified for their aesthetic and tactile qualities.

Also on offer are a wide selection of the durable and stylish ceramic basins ranging from countertop vessels, semi-recessed, wall-mounted and the ever practical undercounter versions in a wide range of shapes and sizes.

The newest addition to our offering are the freestanding, wall hung and countertop Alpine basins, made from porcelain slab tiles covering a waterproof foam, ensuring the seamless sleek design is also durable.





| Verbier

The Hotel Chic trend sees many walls blending into countertops and basins to create a sleek and contemporary-yet-timeless look.

The most imaginative of designs can be found with the Alpine range; the 672 products on offer include 11 basin designs and 4 countertops with a choice of 16 tile colours. This makes the Alpine range our most versatile to create your signature style. Choose from freestanding to wall hung options, with double basins and extended countertop styles available.

We strive for quality and durability to the very core of our products – the base of the Alpine range is made from Wedi; an extruded polystyrene rigid foam that is reinforced with glass fibre and coated with a polymer-modified cement providing a smooth surface for tiling. The result is mould and fungus proof but above all it is 100% waterproof.

It is through extensive deliberation and feedback from all our team members that we brought the selected 18 finishes to the offering, covering minimal to maximalist tastes.

Verbier
Freestanding Wash Basin
with Ledge 100 mm
without Overflow
400 x 500 x 840 mm



BDS-VER-501-XXX
BDS-VER-511-XXX
BDS-VER-531-XXX

No Tap Hole
One Tap Hole
3 Tap Holes

Meribel
Freestanding Wash Basin
without Overflow
500 x 400 x 840 mm



BDS-MER-501-XXX






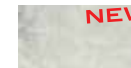








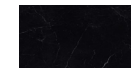

No Tap Hole

Always Open Basin Waste 1 1/4"
80 mm Length



BDP-WBB-300-UB-
For finishes see page 282.

SLAB FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)

								
BGM Beige Matt	SCA Satin Carrara	TGY Terrazzo Matt Grey	BI Bianco Matt	ONF Onice Fantastico Matt	IGR Invisible Gray Matt	PCA Calacatta	PSI Pietra Silk	MGY Widegres Matt Grey
								
BG Beige	LGY Light Grey	IV Lagos Ivory	ABW Antique Brown Matt	PPI Pietra Piasentina	NMQ Nero Marquinia Polished	PRS Pearl Soft		

ALPINE

Chamonix
 Countertop Wash Basin
 without Overflow
 600 x 380 x 125 mm



BDS-CHA-701-XXX

No Tap Hole

Tignes
 Countertop/ Wall Mounted Wash Basin
 without Overflow
 800 x 475 x 170 mm



Requires 2x Brackets BDF-ALP-350-GY
 for Wall Installation

BDS-TIG-701-XXX
 BDS-TIG-711-XXX
 BDS-TIG-731-XXX

No Tap Hole
 One Tap Hole
 3 Tap Hole

St. Moritz
 Countertop/ Wall Mounted Wash Basin
 with **Left Hand Bowl**
 without Overflow
 800 x 475 x 170 mm



Requires 2x Brackets BDF-ALP-350-GY
 for Wall Installation

BDS-STM-701-LFT-XXX
 BDS-STM-711-LFT-XXX
 BDS-STM-731-LFT-XXX

No Tap Hole
 One Tap Hole
 3 Tap Holes

St. Moritz
 Countertop/ Wall Mounted Wash Basin
 with **Right Hand Bowl**
 without Overflow
 800 x 475 x 170 mm



Requires 2x Brackets BDF-ALP-350-GY
 for Wall Installation

BDS-STM-701-RHT-XXX
 BDS-STM-711-RHT-XXX
 BDS-STM-731-RHT-XXX

No Tap Hole
 One Tap Hole
 3 Tap Holes

Basin Support Bracket
 390 x 120 x 53 mm
 Per Piece



BDF-ALP-350-GY

Grey

Always Open Basin Waste | 1/4"
 80 mm Length



BDP-WBB-300-UB-
 For finishes see page 282.



| Zermatt

Zermatt

Wall Mounted Wash Basin with **Left Hand Bowl** without Overflow
1400 x 475 x 170 mm

Requires 3x Brackets
BDF-ALP-350-GY



BDS-ZER-701-LFT-XXX
BDS-ZER-711-LFT-XXX
BDS-ZER-731-LFT-XXX

No Tap Hole
One Tap Hole
3 Tap Holes

Zermatt

Wall Mounted Wash Basin with **Right Hand Bowl** without Overflow
1400 x 475 x 170 mm

Requires 3x Brackets
BDF-ALP-350-GY



BDS-ZER-701-RHT-XXX
BDS-ZER-711-RHT-XXX
BDS-ZER-731-RHT-XXX

No Tap Hole
One Tap Hole
3 Tap Holes

Megeve

Wall Mounted Wash Basin with **Central Bowl** without Overflow
1400 x 475 x 170 mm

Requires 3x Brackets
BDF-ALP-350-GY



BDS-MEG-701-XXX
BDS-MEG-711-XXX
BDS-MEG-731-XXX

No Tap Hole
One Tap Hole
3 Tap Holes

Courchevel

Wall Mounted Double Bowl Wash Basin without Overflow

Requires 3x Brackets
BDF-ALP-350-GY



BDS-COU-702-XXX
BDS-COU-712-XXX
BDS-COU-732-XXX

1400 x 475 x 170 mm
No Tap Hole
One Tap Hole
3 Tap Holes

Bormio

Wall Mounted Triple Bowl Wash Basin without Overflow
2300 x 475 x 170 mm

Requires 4x Brackets
BDF-ALP-350-GY



BDS-BOR-707-XXX
BDS-BOR-717-XXX
BDS-BOR-737-XXX

No Tap Hole
One Tap Hole
3 Tap Holes

BDS-COU-703-XXX
BDS-COU-713-XXX
BDS-COU-733-XXX

NEW 1600 x 475 x 170 mm
No Tap Hole
One Tap Hole
3 Tap Holes

BDS-COU-705-XXX
BDS-COU-715-XXX
BDS-COU-735-XXX

NEW 2000 x 475 x 170 mm
No Tap Hole
One Tap Hole
3 Tap Holes

BDS-COU-707-XXX
BDS-COU-717-XXX
BDS-COU-737-XXX

NEW 2300 x 475 x 170 mm
No Tap Hole
One Tap Hole
3 Tap Holes

Basin Support Bracket
390 x 120 x 53 mm
Per Piece



BDF-ALP-350-GY




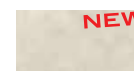



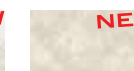





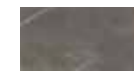
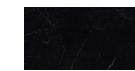

Grey

Always Open Basin Waste | 1/4"
80 mm Length



BDP-WBB-300-UB-
For finishes see page 282.

SLAB FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)

 BGM Beige Matt	 SCA Satin Carrara	 TGY Terrazzo Matt Grey	 BI Bianco Matt	 ONF Onice Fantastico Matt	 IGR Invisible Gray Matt	 PCA Calacatta	 PSI Pietra Silk	 MGY Widegres Matt Grey
 BG Beige	 LGY Light Grey	 IV Lagos Ivory	 ABW Antique Brown Matt	 PPI Pietra Piasentina	 NMQ Nero Marquina Polished	 PRS Pearl Soft		

SLAB FINISHES

Porcelain Material - Tile Thickness 6 - 6.5 mm

NEW



BGM
Beige Matt



SCA
Satin Carrara



TGY
Terrazzo Matt Grey

NEW



BI
Bianco Matt



ONF
Onice Fantastico Matt

NEW



IGR
Invisible Gray Matt

NEW



PCA
Calacatta

NEW



PSI
Pietra Silk



MGY
Widegres Matt Grey



BG
Beige



LGY
Light Grey

NEW



IV
Lagos Ivory

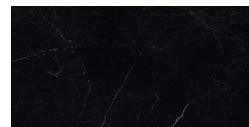
NEW



ABW
Antique Brown Matt



PPI
Pietra Piasentina



NMQ
Nero Marquinia Polished

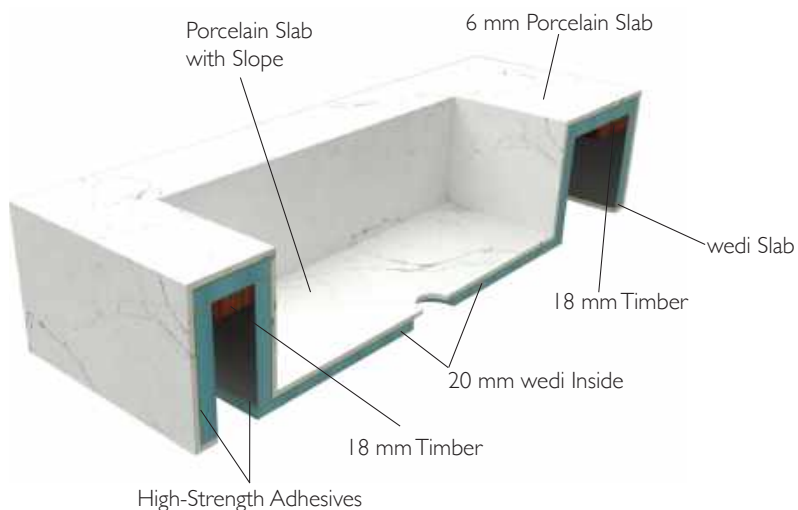
NEW



PRS
Pearl Soft

SECTIONAL DETAILS

Wedi Core
Porcelain Slab Surface
without Overflow





| Cagliari



| Sorrento



| Catania

Sorrento

Countertop Wash Basin
without Overflow
with Waste and Waste Cover
Dia. 400 x 130 mm



Grey Stone
Travertine
Brown

BDS-SOR-400-LGY
BDS-SOR-400-TR
BDS-SOR-400-BWS

Cagliari

Countertop Wash Basin
without Overflow
with Waste and Waste Cover
600 x 380 x 130 mm



Grey Stone
Travertine
Brown

BDS-CAG-600-LGY
BDS-CAG-600-TR
BDS-CAG-600-BWS

Catania

Countertop Wash Basin
without Overflow
with Waste and Waste Cover
600 x 400 x 130 mm



Grey Stone
Travertine
Brown

BDS-CAT-600-LGY
BDS-CAT-600-TR
BDS-CAT-600-BWS

The various marbles used have been chosen for their strong concentration of fossils and as they are a purely natural product, there will always be the presence of different variations of veins, colours and shades, as well as micro-cracks and small holes. This gives each piece the characteristic of being truly unique.

Basins on this page do not have tap holes.

FINISHES:



Grey Stone



Travertine



Brown

BAGNOQUARTZ

BLENDED STONE . UNPARALLELED LUXURY



| Society



| Society



| Annabelle

Annabelle
 Countertop Wash Basin
 No Tap Hole
 with Overflow
 600 x 405 x 160 mm

Recommended Waste
 BDP-WBB-209-NS-UB-



BDS-SOC-704-WS

Matt White

Society
 Round Countertop Wash Basin
 No Tap Hole
 without Overflow
 with Waste Cover
 Dia. 400 x 137 mm

Recommended Waste
 BDP-WBB-302-



BDS-SOC-701-MW
 BDS-SOC-701-AN

Matt White
 Anthracite

Society
 Oval Countertop Wash Basin
 No Tap Hole
 without Overflow
 with Waste Cover
 550 x 400 x 137 mm

Recommended Waste
 BDP-WBB-302-



BDS-SOC-702-MW
 BDS-SOC-702-AN

Matt White
 Anthracite

Society
 Rectangle Countertop Wash Basin
 No Tap Hole
 without Overflow
 with Waste Cover
 550 x 400 x 137 mm

Recommended Waste
 BDP-WBB-302-



BDS-SOC-703-MW
 BDS-SOC-703-AN

Matt White
 Anthracite

Metreaux
 Countertop Wash Basin
 No Tap Hole
 without Overflow
 560 x 340 x 130 mm

Recommended Waste
 BDP-WBB-300-



BDS-MET-SO-701-WS

Matt White

For waste pricing and finishes see page 282.

All BAGNOQUARTZ basins are handcrafted and have a +/- 5 mm tolerance on size.

FINISHES:



Matt White



Anthracite

Nara

Wall Mounted Wash Basin with Integrated Towel Rail No Tap Hole without Overflow Matt White

Requires 2x Fixing Kit BFK-BASIN-KIT for Wall Installation



BDS-NAR-701-WVS
BDS-NAR-702-WVS

1250 x 495 x 245 mm
1480 x 495 x 245 mm

Harlem

Rectangle Semi-Inset Wash Basin No Tap Hole without Overflow with Waste Cover 603 x 340 x 165 mm

Recommended Waste BDP-WBB-302-



BDS-HAR-701-MW

Matt White

Always Open Basin Waste | 1/4" 80 mm Length (For basins without overflow)



BDP-WBB-300-UB- For finishes see page 282.



| Nara

All BAGNOQUARTZ basins are handcrafted and have a +/- 5 mm tolerance on size.

BAGNOQUARTZ



Iconic
 Freestanding Wash Basin
 One Tap Hole
 without Overflow
 Dia. 500 x 910 mm



BDS-ICO-511-WS

Matt White

Ovale
 Freestanding Wash Basin
 No Tap Hole
 without Overflow
 580 x 400 x 910 mm



BDS-OVA-501-WS

Matt White

Always Open Basin Waste | 1/4"
 80 mm Length
 (For basins without overflow)



BDP-WBB-300-UB-
 For finishes see page 282.

All BAGNOQUARTZ basins are handcrafted and have a +/- 5 mm tolerance on size.



| Emotion



| Love

Relax

Countertop Wash Basin without Overflow with Square Waste Cover with Free Flow Waste 400 x 400 x 125 mm



BDS-REL-400-WH

Satin White

Soft

Countertop Wash Basin without Overflow with Square Waste Cover with Free Flow Waste Dia. 450 x 125 mm



BDS-SOF-450-WH

Satin White

Emotion

Countertop Wash Basin without Overflow with Square Waste Cover with Free Flow Waste 540 x 400 x 125 mm



BDS-EMO-540-WH

Satin White

Serene

Countertop Wash Basin without Overflow with Square Waste Cover with Free Flow Waste 630 x 400 x 125 mm



BDS-SER-630-WH

Satin White

BAGNOTEC

Love
 Freestanding Wash Basin
 without Overflow
 Dia. 480 x 830 mm



BDS-LOV-101317-A-WH

Satin White

Joy
 Freestanding Wash Basin
 One Tap Hole
 without Overflow
 Dia. 450 x 830 mm



BDS-JOY-450-WH

Satin White

Serenity
 Freestanding Wash Basin
 without Overflow
 500 x 370 x 830 mm



BDS-SER-103216-A-WH

Satin White

Unique
 Countertop Wash Basin
 without Overflow
 605 x 320 x 145 mm



BDS-UNI-102117-A-WH

Satin White



| Serenity

Original
 Countertop Wash Basin
 without Overflow
 Dia. 455 x 145 mm



BDS-ORI-101117-A-WH

Satin White

Push Type Basin Waste | 1/4"
 Non Slotted
 with Stone Top Cover
 100 mm Length



BDP-WBB-203-NS-WH

Satin White

Always Open Basin Waste | 1/4"
 80 mm Length
 (For basins without overflow)



BDP-WBB-300-UB-
 For finishes see page 282.

Monroe
Ceramic Countertop Wash Basin
without Overflow
Dia. 400 x 130 mm



Gold

BDS-MNR-702-GD

Monroe
Ceramic Countertop Wash Basin
without Overflow
Dia. 400 x 130 mm



Platinum

BDS-MNR-702-PL

Monroe
Ceramic Countertop Wash Basin
without Overflow
Dia. 400 x 130 mm



Matt Gold

BDS-MNR-702-MG

Always Open Basin Waste | 1/4"
80 mm Length
(For basins without overflow)



BDP-WBB-300-UB-
For finishes see page 282.



| Monroe

MURANO GLASS **NEW**

Murano
 Countertop Wash Basin
 without Overflow
 Dia. 440 x 170 mm



BDS-MUR-440-AV
 BDS-MUR-440-BOR
 BDS-MUR-440-DK
 BDS-MUR-440-AM

Avorio
 Boreale
 Dark
 Amber

Murano
 Countertop Wash Basin
 without Overflow
 Dia. 490 x 120 mm



BDS-MUR-490-AV
 BDS-MUR-490-NE
 BDS-MUR-490-TU
 BDS-MUR-490-AM

Avorio
 Nero
 Tuareg
 Amber

Murano
 Countertop Wash Basin
 without Overflow
 510 x 540 x 130 mm



BDS-MUR-510-AV
 BDS-MUR-510-SA
 BDS-MUR-510-FOS

Avorio
 Sand
 Fossili



| Murano • Avorio

Always Open Basin Waste | 1/4"
 80 mm Length
 (For basins without overflow)



BDP-WBB-300-UB-
 For finishes see page 282.



| Murano • Boreale



| Murano • Amber

FINISHES:



Zero
Freestanding Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
400 x 395 x 830 mm



BDS-ZER-501-WH

White

Zero
Freestanding Wash Basin
with Tap Ledge
One Tap Hole
with Overflow
400 x 395 x 830 mm



BDS-ZER-511-WH

White

Boa
Freestanding Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
with Overflow
Dia. 460 x 830 mm



BDS-BOA-501-WH

White

Boa
Freestanding Wash Basin
One Tap Hole
with Overflow
Dia. 460 x 830 mm



BDS-BOA-511-WH

White

Always Open Basin Waste | 1/4"
80 mm Length
(For basins without overflow)



BDP-WBB-300-UB-
For finishes see page 282.

Universal
Push Type Basin Waste | 1/4"
100 mm Length
(For basins with overflow)



BDP-WBB-209-NS-UB-
For finishes see page 282.



| Zero



| Boa

CERAMIC

Koy
 Countertop Wash Basin
 without Overflow
 Dia. 400 x 200 mm



BDS-KOY-702-WH
 BDS-KOY-702-MW
 BDS-KOY-702-MGY
 BDS-KOY-702-MB
 BDS-KOY-702-MGR
 BDS-KOY-702-MPK

White
 Matt White
 Matt Grey
 Matt Black
NEW Matt Green
NEW Matt Pink

Koy
 Countertop Wash Basin
 without Overflow
 500 x 370 x 165 mm



BDS-KOY-704-WH
 BDS-KOY-704-MW
 BDS-KOY-704-MGY

White
 Matt White
 Matt Grey

Toko
 Countertop Wash Basin
 without Overflow
 Dia. 450 x 120 mm



BDS-TOK-702-WH

White

Always Open Flat Waste | 1/4"
 Ceramic Top



BDP-WBB-304-WH
 BDP-WBB-304-MW
 BDP-WBB-304-MGY
 BDP-WBB-304-MB
 BDP-WBB-304-MGR
 BDP-WBB-304-MPK

White
 Matt White
 Matt Grey
 Matt Black
NEW Matt Green
NEW Matt Pink



FINISHES:



Mezzanine

Countertop/ Wall Mounted Wash Basin with Overflow
610 x 460 x 125 mm

(Requires Fixing Kit BFK-BASIN-KIT for Wall Installation see page 77)



BDS-MEZ-706-WH
BDS-MEZ-706-MW
BDS-MEZ-706-MB

No Tap Hole
White
Matt White
Matt Black

BDS-MEZ-716-WH
BDS-MEZ-716-MW
BDS-MEZ-716-MB

One Tap Hole
White
Matt White
Matt Black

BDS-MEZ-736-WH
BDS-MEZ-736-MW
BDS-MEZ-736-MB

3 Tap Holes
White
Matt White
Matt Black

Mezzanine

Countertop/ Wall Mounted Wash Basin with Overflow
810 x 460 x 125 mm
White

(Requires Fixing Kit BFK-BASIN-KIT for Wall Installation see page 77)



BDS-MEZ-707-WH
BDS-MEZ-707-MW
BDS-MEZ-707-MB

No Tap Hole
White
Matt White
Matt Black

BDS-MEZ-717-WH
BDS-MEZ-717-MW
BDS-MEZ-717-MB

One Tap Hole
White
Matt White
Matt Black

BDS-MEZ-737-WH
BDS-MEZ-737-MW
BDS-MEZ-737-MB

3 Tap Holes
White
Matt White
Matt Black

Mezzanine

Countertop/ Wall Mounted Wash Basin with Overflow
1010 x 460 x 125 mm
White

(Requires 2x Fixing Kit BFK-BASIN-KIT for Wall Installation see page 77)



BDS-MEZ-702-A-WH
BDS-MEZ-702-A-MW
BDS-MEZ-702-A-MB

No Tap Hole
White
Matt White
Matt Black

BDS-MEZ-712-A-WH
BDS-MEZ-712-A-MW
BDS-MEZ-712-A-MB

One Tap Hole
White
Matt White
Matt Black

BDS-MEZ-732-A-WH
BDS-MEZ-732-A-MW
BDS-MEZ-732-A-MB

3 Tap Holes
White
Matt White
Matt Black

Mezzanine

Basin Stand
1000 x 450 x 780 mm
without Basin

(For use with BDS-MEZ-702/712/732)



BDF-MEZ-L100-CP
BDF-MEZ-L100-BS
BDF-MEZ-L100-MB

Chrome
Brushed Steel
Matt Black

Universal
Push Type Basin Waste | 1/4"
100 mm Length
(For basins with overflow)



BDP-WBB-209-NS-UB-
For finishes see page 282.

Optional Waste:

Push Type Basin Waste | 1/4"
with Ceramic Top Cover
60 mm Length
(For all basins, except MEZ-704, 714 & 734)



BDP-WBB-210-S-
For finishes see page 283.

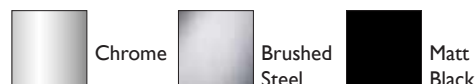


Mezzanine

BASIN FINISHES:



STAND FINISHES:



CERAMIC

Stratos
 Countertop Wash Basin
 without Overflow
 450 x 380 x 125 mm



BDS-STR-702-WH
 BDS-STR-702-MB

White
 Matt Black

Stratos
 Countertop Wash Basin
 without Overflow
 600 x 380 x 125 mm



BDS-STR-703-WH
 BDS-STR-703-MB

White
 Matt Black

Always Open Basin Waste | 1/4"
 80 mm Length
 (For basins without overflow)



Always Open Basin Waste | 1/4"
 Ceramic Top
 100 mm Length



BDP-WBB-300-UB-
 For finishes see page 282.

BDP-WBB-301-UB-WH

White



| Stratos

FINISHES:



Funktion

Countertop/ Wall Mounted Wash Basin without Overflow
454 x 282 x 120 mm

(Requires Fixing Kit BFK-BASIN-KIT for Wall Installation see page 77)



No Tap Hole
White
Matt Black

BDS-FUN-701-WH
BDS-FUN-701-MB

BDS-FUN-711-WH
BDS-FUN-711-MB

One Tap Hole
White
Matt Black

Funktion

Countertop/ Wall Mounted Wash Basin with Overflow
600 x 450 x 180 mm

(Requires Fixing Kit BFK-BASIN-KIT for Wall Installation see page 77)



No Tap Hole
White
Matt Black

BDS-FUN-702-A-WH
BDS-FUN-702-A-MB

BDS-FUN-712-A-WH
BDS-FUN-712-A-MB

One Tap Hole
White
Matt Black

Funktion

Countertop/ Wall Mounted Wash Basin with Overflow
800 x 450 x 180 mm

(Requires Fixing Kit BFK-BASIN-KIT for Wall Installation see page 77)



No Tap Hole
White
Matt Black

BDS-FUN-703-A-WH
BDS-FUN-703-A-MB

BDS-FUN-713-A-WH
BDS-FUN-713-A-MB

One Tap Hole
White
Matt Black

Funktion

Countertop/ Wall Mounted Double Bowl Wash Basin with Overflow
1200 x 450 x 180 mm

(Requires 2x Fixing Kit BFK-BASIN-KIT for Wall Installation see page 77)



No Tap Hole
White
Matt Black

BDS-FUN-704-A-WH
BDS-FUN-704-A-MB

BDS-FUN-714-A-WH
BDS-FUN-714-A-MB

One Tap Hole per Bowl
White
Matt Black

Always Open Basin Waste | 1/4"
80 mm Length
(For basins without overflow)



BDP-WBB-300-UB-
For finishes see page 282.

Universal Push Type Basin Waste | 1/4"
100 mm Length
(For basins with overflow)



BDP-WBB-209-NS-UB-
For finishes see page 282.



| Funktion

FINISHES:



White



Matt Black

CERAMIC

M-Line
 Countertop Wash Basin
 without Overflow
 550 x 380 x 110 mm



- BDS-MLI-701-WH
- BDS-MLI-701-BK
- BDS-MLI-701-MW
- BDS-MLI-701-MB
- BDS-MLI-701-SA

- White
- Black
- Matt White
- Graphite
- Sand

M-Line
 Semi-Inset Wash Basin
 without Overflow
 500 x 380 x 70 mm



BDS-MLI-104211-A-WH

White

Push Type Basin Waste | 1/4"
 Ceramic Top



- GAL-9916-WH
- GAL-9916-NE
- GAL-9916-MW
- GAL-9916-MB
- GAL-9916-SA

- White
- Black
- Matt White
- Matt Black
- Sand

Always Open Basin Waste | 1/4"
 80 mm Length



BDP-WBB-300-UB-
 For finishes see page 282.



| M-Line

FINISHES:



Revolution

Countertop Wash Basin
without Overflow
Dia. 405 x 120 mm



- BDS-CIR-101-WH
- BDS-CIR-101-MW
- BDS-CIR-101-MB
- BDS-CIR-101-MGY

- White
- NEW** Matt White
- Matt Black
- NEW** Matt Grey

Teatro

Countertop Wash Basin
without Overflow
650 x 350 x 120 mm



- BDS-CIR-102-WH
- BDS-CIR-102-MB

- White
- Matt Black

Always Open Flat Waste | 1/4"
Ceramic Top



- BDP-WBB-304-WH
- BDP-WBB-304-MW
- BDP-WBB-304-MB
- BDP-WBB-304-MGY

- White
- Matt White
- Matt Black
- Matt Grey



| Revolution

FINISHES:



CERAMIC

Zephyr
 Countertop Wash Basin
 without Overflow
 655 x 410 x 120 mm



BDS-X10-701-WH

White

Madrid
 Countertop Wash Basin
 White



BDS-MAD-101411-A-WH

Dia. 415 x 165 mm
 without Overflow

BDS-MAD-101411-B-WH

Dia. 430 x 140 mm
 with Overflow

X10
 Countertop Wash Basin
 without Overflow
 557 x 396 x 184 mm



BDS-BER-104111-A-WH

White

Savoia
 Countertop Wash Basin
 without Overflow
 430 x 430 x 160 mm



BDS-RIG-104411-A-WH

White

Universal
 Push Type Basin Waste | 1/4"
 100 mm Length
 (For basins with overflow)



BDP-WBB-209-NS-UB-
 For finishes see page 282.

Always Open Basin Waste | 1/4"
 80 mm Length
 (For basins without overflow)



BDP-WBB-300-UB-
 For finishes see page 282.



| Zephyr

Conrad
Countertop Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
Dia. 400 x 145 mm

NEW



White

AQS-CND-701-WH

Envoy Round
Countertop Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
Dia. 420 x 150 mm



White

AQE-ENV-701-WH

Envoy
Countertop Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
610 x 385 x 135 mm



White

AQE-ENV-702-WH

Attaché Square
Countertop Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
450 x 450 x 140 mm



White

AQE-ATT-701-WH

Attaché Rectangle
Countertop Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
500 x 400 x 140 mm



White

AQE-ATT-702-WH

Always Open Basin Waste | 1/4"
80 mm Length
(For basins without overflow)



BDP-WBB-300-UB-
For finishes see page 282.



| Attaché Square



| Envoy

CERAMIC UNDERCOUNTER



Cube
Undercounter Wash Basin
with Overflow
845 x 460 x 155 mm



BDS-CUB-102611-B-WH

White

Cube Rectangle
Undercounter Wash Basin
with Overflow
545 x 351 x 190 mm



BDS-CUB-102611-A-WH

White

Cube Square
Undercounter Wash Basin
with Overflow
405 x 405 x 190 mm



BDS-CUB-104611-A-WH

White

Cube
Undercounter Wash Basin
with Overflow
530 x 370 x 200 mm

NEW



BDS-CUB-102611-C-WH
BDS-CUB-102611-C-MW
BDS-CUB-102611-C-MB

White
Matt White
Matt Black

Dream
Undercounter Wash Basin
with Overflow
with Fixing Kit
710 x 370 x 190 mm



GAL-2036-WH

White

Stratos
Shallow Undercounter Wash Basin
with Overflow
525 x 355 x 160 mm



BDS-PRO-112211-J-WH

White

Remo Round
Undercounter Wash Basin
with Overflow
Dia. 405 x 175 mm



BDS-REM-106511-A-WH

White

Remo II
Undercounter Wash Basin
with Overflow
570 x 411 x 210 mm



BDS-REM-105611-A-WH

White

Undercounter Basin Fixing Kit
For Undercounter Basin



BFK-UCNT-KIT

BAGNODESIGN Recommends the use of a template for the basin for sizing, prior to cutting holes in the countertop. Installation Guide available on request. For waste options see page 282.

FINISHES:



White



Matt White



Matt Black

CERAMIC SEMI-RECESSED

Savoia

Semi-Recessed Wash Basin
 One Tap Hole
 with Overflow
 535 x 375 x 165 mm



BDS-SAV-101-WH

White

Malmo

Semi-Recessed Wash Basin
 One Tap Hole
 with Overflow
 400 x 450 x 145 mm



BDS-MAL-114711-A-WH

White

Smooth

Semi-Recessed Wash Basin
 with Overflow
 550 x 470 x 155 mm
 White



BDS-SMO-115547-A-WH
 BDS-SMO-125547-A-WH
 BDS-SMO-135547-A-WH

**NEW
 NEW**

No Tap Hole
 One Tap Hole
 3 Tap Holes

Universal
 Push Type Basin Waste | 1/4"
 100 mm Length
 (For basins with overflow)



BDP-WBB-209-NS-UB-
 For finishes see page 282.



| Savoia

Senator
Semi-Inset Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
with Overflow
Dia. 495 x 56 mm



White

AQS-SEN-702-WH

Senator
Semi-Inset Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
with Overflow
560 x 420 x 56 mm



White

AQS-SEN-701-WH

Senator
Semi-Recessed Wash Basin
One Tap Hole
with Overflow
520 x 430 x 160 mm



White

AQS-SEN-211-WH

Attaché
Semi-Recessed Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
480 x 370 x 135 mm



White

AQE-ATT-201-WH

Attaché
Semi-Recessed Wash Basin
One Tap Hole
with Overflow
590 x 470 x 170 mm



White

AQE-ATT-212-WH

Universal
Push Type Basin Waste 1 1/4"
100 mm Length
(For basins with overflow)



BDP-WBB-209-NS-UB-
For finishes see page 282.

Always Open Basin Waste 1 1/4"
80 mm Length
(For basins without overflow)



BDP-WBB-300-UB-
For finishes see page 282.



| Senator

COUNTERTOPS

Countertops are a sleek solution for bathrooms that do not require storage. Many wooden effects and styles are available across our ranges to infuse the warmth of nature into the bathroom. Whilst stone and marble finishes can be found in our Alpine range. Handmade from porcelain slab tiles adorning a non-porous waterproof Wedi base, we bring you a hotel chic appeal with the ability to coordinate your wall tiles to basin and shelf – for seamless coordination.

Vanity units and additional storage options are available in the Furniture & Sanitaryware section.



Wall Mounted Countertop/ Shelf
800 x 500 x 50 mm



BDF-ALP-S080-1-XXX

Wall Mounted Countertop/ Shelf
1200 x 500 x 50 mm



BDF-ALP-S120-2-XXX

Wall Mounted Countertop/ Shelf
1400 x 500 x 50 mm



BDF-ALP-S140-3-XXX

Wall Mounted Countertop/ Shelf
1800 x 500 x 50 mm



BDF-ALP-S180-4-XXX

Countertop Support Bracket
400 x 130 x 60 mm
Per Piece



For use with Countertops/ Shelves

BDF-TUS-400-CP
BDF-TUS-400-BZ
BDF-TUS-400-GD
BDF-TUS-400-NB

Chrome
Bronze
Gold
Brushed Nickel

Side Towel Rail/ Bracket
430 x 30 x 200 mm
Per Piece



For use with Countertops/ Shelves

BDF-COR-430-A-SS
BDF-COR-430-A-NB

Polished Stainless Steel
Brushed Nickel

Countertop Support Bracket
450 x 30 x 230 mm
Per Piece



For use with Countertops/ Shelves

BDF-MET-451-A-MB
BDF-MET-451-A-MW
BDF-MET-451-A-BS
BDF-MET-451-A-PS

Matt Black
Matt White
Brushed Stainless Steel
Polished Stainless Steel

SLAB FINISHES: (Replace XXX with colour suffix when ordering)

BGM Beige Matt	SCA Satin Carrara	TGY Terrazzo Matt Grey	BI Bianco Matt	ONF Onice Fantastico Matt	IGR Invisible Gray Matt	PCA Calacatta	PSI Pietra Silk	MGY Widegres Matt Grey
BG Beige	LGY Light Grey	IV Lagos Ivory	ABW Antique Brown Matt	PPI Pietra Piasentina	NMQ Nero Marquina Polished	PRS Pearl Soft		

BRACKET FINISHES:

Chrome	Bronze	Brushed Nickel	Gold	Matt Black	Matt White	Brushed Stainless Steel	Polished Stainless Steel
--------	--------	----------------	------	------------	------------	-------------------------	--------------------------

TUSCANY COUNTERTOPS

Wall Mounted Countertop/ Shelf
 1100 x 550 x 70 mm



BDF-TUS-110-CHT
 BDF-TUS-110-MW
 BDF-TUS-110-NAT

Chestnut
 Matt White
 Natural

Wall Mounted Countertop/ Shelf
 1800 x 550 x 70 mm



BDF-TUS-180-CHT
 BDF-TUS-180-MW
 BDF-TUS-180-NAT

Chestnut
 Matt White
 Natural

Countertop Support Bracket
 450 x 30 x 230 mm
 Per Piece

NEW



For use with Countertops/ Shelves

Countertop Support Bracket
 400 x 130 x 60 mm
 Per Piece



For use with Countertops/ Shelves

BDF-MET-451-A-MB
 BDF-MET-451-A-MW
 BDF-MET-451-A-BS
 BDF-MET-451-A-PS

Matt Black
 Matt White
 Brushed Stainless Steel
 Polished Stainless Steel

BDF-TUS-400-CP
 BDF-TUS-400-BZ
 BDF-TUS-400-NB
 BDF-TUS-400-GD

Chrome
 Bronze
 Brushed Nickel
 Gold

Brackets to be ordered separately.



| Tuscany

FINISHES:



Chestnut

Matt White

Natural

BRACKET FINISHES:



Chrome

Bronze

Brushed Nickel

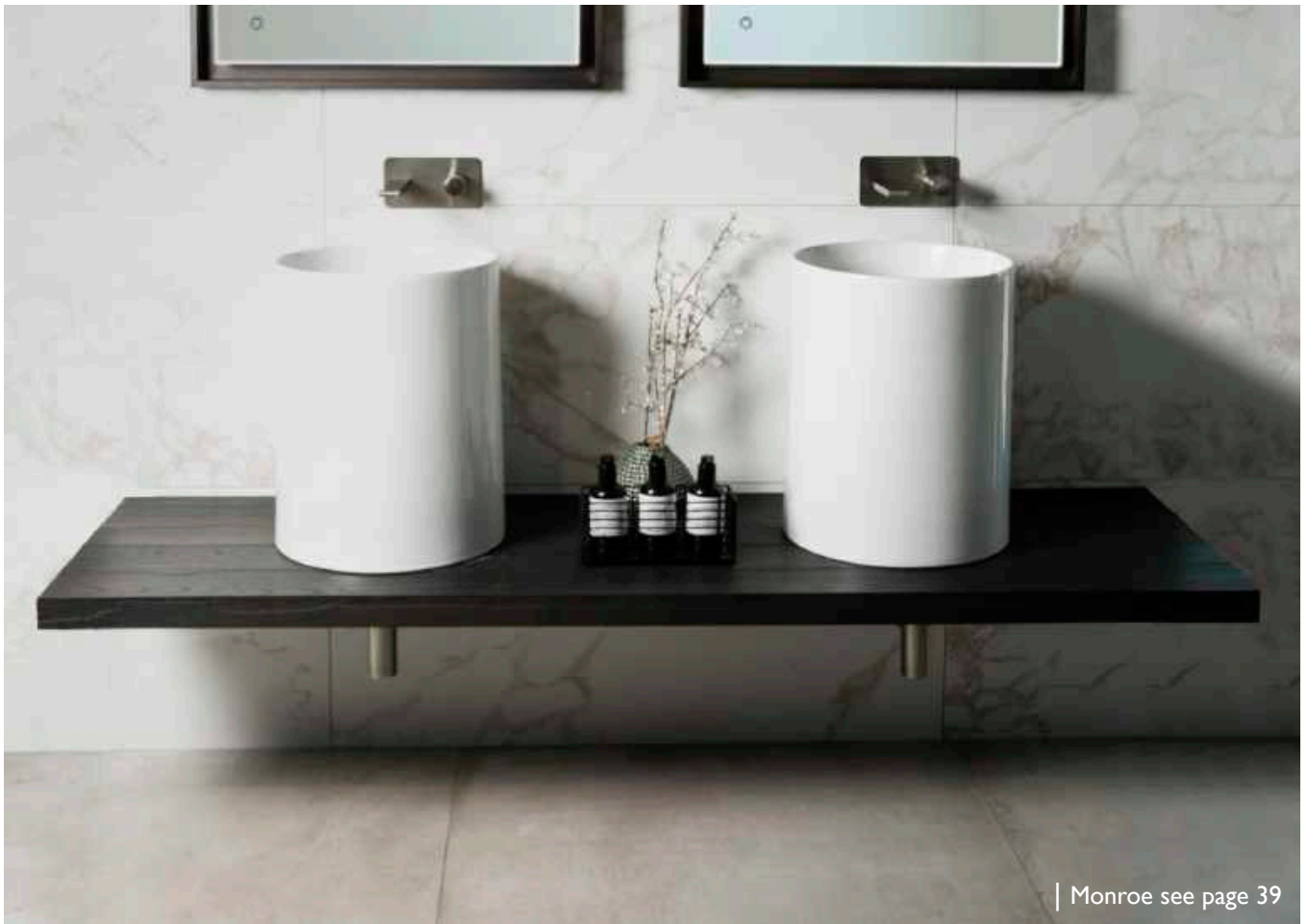
Gold

Matt Black

Matt White

Brushed Stainless Steel

Polished Stainless Steel



| Monroe see page 39



| Harlem see page 45



| M-Line see page 50

FURNITURE & SANITARYWARE





BAGNODESIGN

REVOLUTION	35
MONROE	38
HARLEM	42
OMBRA	46
M-LINE	48
KOY	56
STRATOS	58
TOKO	60
BIARRITZ	61
FUNKTION	64
TEATRO	67
CORSAIR	68
ZEPHYR	70
X10	72

AQUAECO

ENVOY	74
ATTACHÉ	75
SENATOR	76

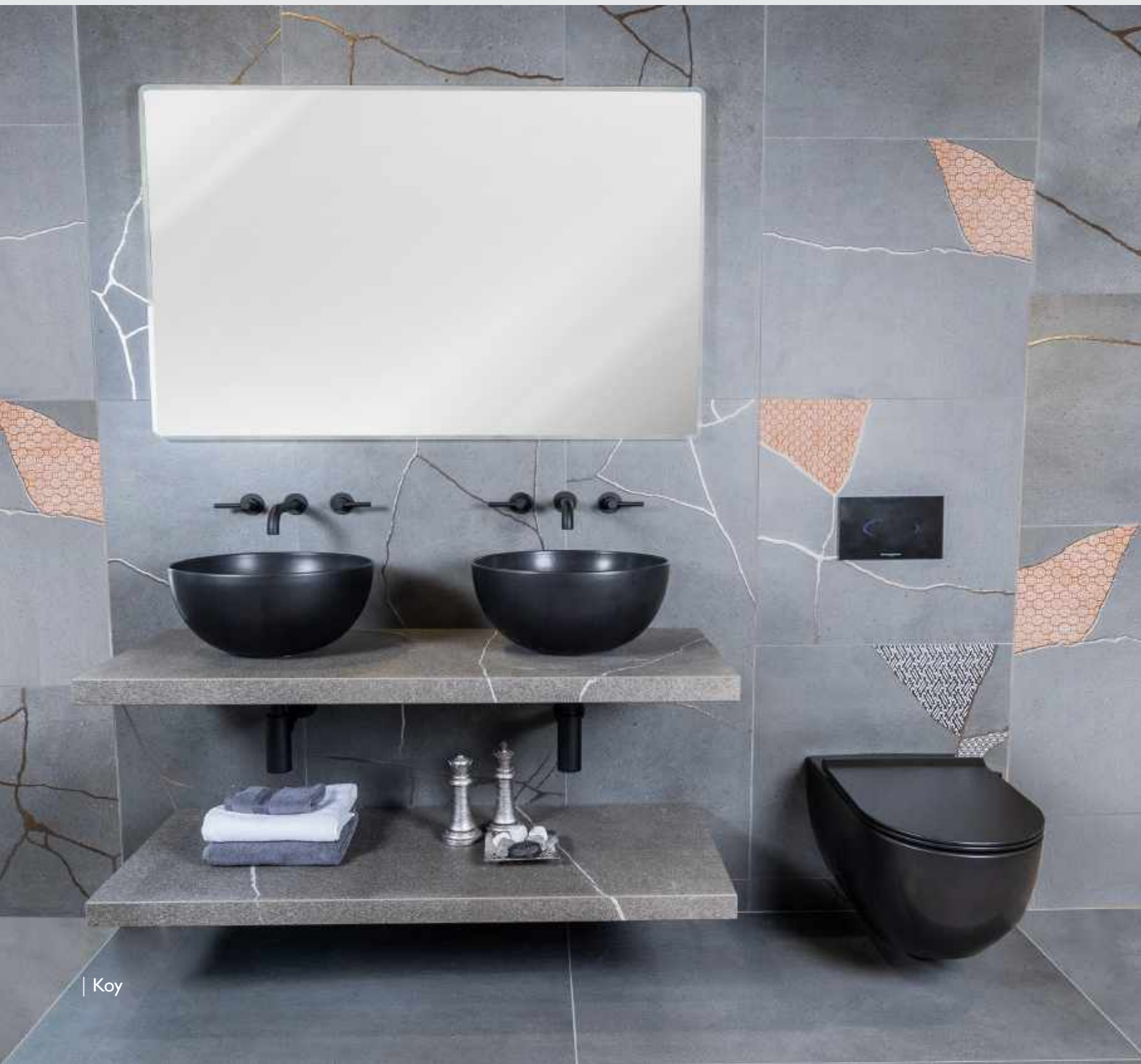
FIXING KITS	77
-------------	----

FURNITURE & SANITARYWARE

BAGNODESIGN's sanitaryware portfolio marries traditional craftsmanship with the latest innovations in technology and design.

We offer a limitless range of shapes, styles and finishes to suit any bathroom and work harmoniously with other fittings. The introduction of a new Matt Grey finish to our Koy collection of basins, bidets and WCs adds a new dimension to our carefully crafted design schemes. In addition to aesthetics, we want our customers to have the most advanced bathrooms. Our rimless flushing system and soft-close toilet seats are some of the new technologies available in our collections.

The depth of our range in size, colour, finish and functionality makes the BAGNODESIGN portfolio an ideal choice for new projects and refurbishment projects alike.





| Revolution

REVOLUTION **NEW**

COMPOSITION REV A

Single Vanity Unit - 800 x 450 x 358 mm



- BASIN: BDS-CIR-101-WH
- COUNTERTOP: BDF-REV-C080-CA
- FURNITURE: BDF-REV-V080-PB
- HANDLE: BDF-REV-350-NB

COMPOSITION REV B

Single Vanity Unit - 1200 x 450 x 358 mm



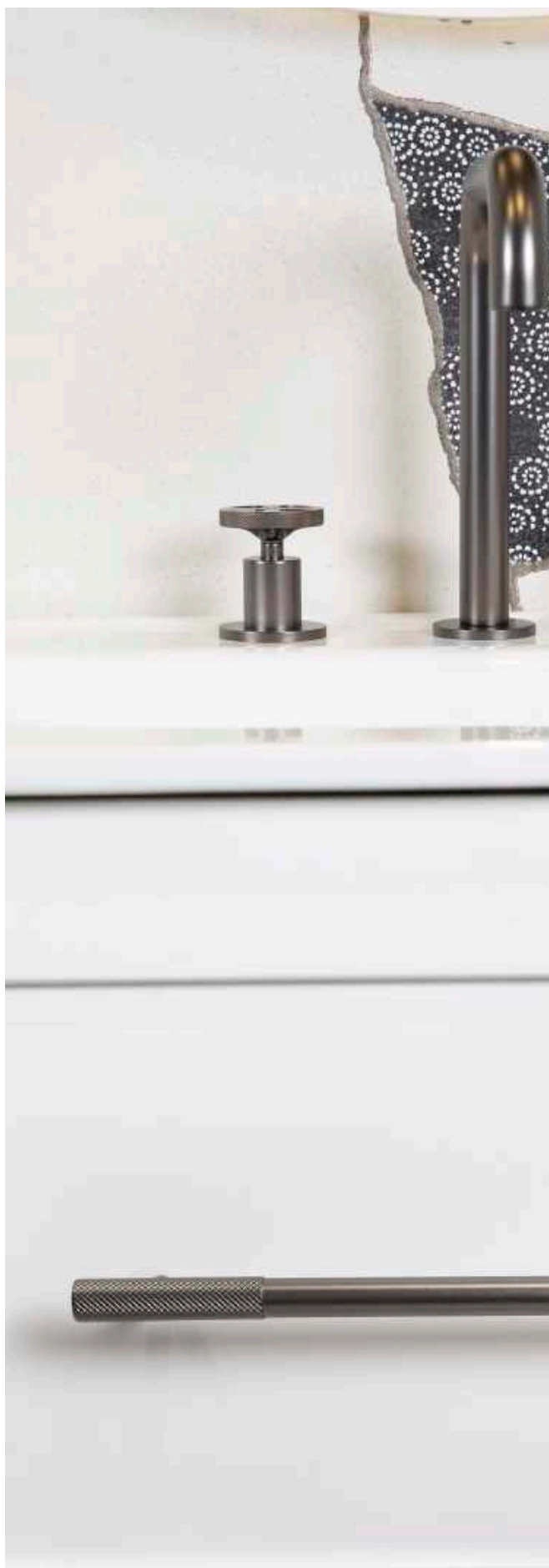
- BASIN: BDS-REV-704-WH
- FURNITURE: BDF-REV-V120-WH
- HANDLE: BDF-REV-350-CP

COMPOSITION REV C

Combination of Two (2) Vanity Units - 800 x 450 x 358 mm



- BASIN: BDS-CIR-101-MGY (x2)
- COUNTERTOP: BDF-REV-C160-CA
- FURNITURE: BDF-REV-V080-SGY (x2)
- HANDLE: BDF-REV-350-AN (x2)



Revolution
Countertop Wash Basin
without Overflow
Dia. 405 x 120 mm



BDS-CIR-101-WH
BDS-CIR-101-MW
BDS-CIR-101-MB
BDS-CIR-101-MGY

White
Matt White
Matt Black
Matt Grey

Countertop
Arabescato



BDF-REV-C080-CA
BDF-REV-C120-CA
BDF-REV-C160-CA

804 x 460 mm
1204 x 460 mm
1604 x 460 mm

Pre-Cut Waste and Tap Holes available at an additional charge.
Please contact Sales Team for further details.

Integrated Wash Basin
with Overflow
810 x 465 x 150 mm
White



BDS-REV-702-WH
BDS-REV-712-WH
BDS-REV-732-WH

No Tap Hole
One Tap Hole
3 Tap Holes

Integrated Wash Basin
with Overflow
1210 x 465 x 150 mm
White



BDS-REV-704-WH
BDS-REV-714-WH
BDS-REV-734-WH

No Tap Hole
One Tap Hole
3 Tap Holes

Wall Mounted Vanity Unit
with One Pull-out Drawer
Soft Close Mechanism
800 x 450 x 358 mm



(without Handle)

BDF-REV-V080-PB
BDF-REV-V080-WH
BDF-REV-V080-SGY

Prussian Blue
White
Steel Grey

Wall Mounted Vanity Unit
with One Pull-out Drawer
Soft Close Mechanism
1200 x 450 x 358 mm



(without Handle)

BDF-REV-V120-PB
BDF-REV-V120-WH
BDF-REV-V120-SGY

Prussian Blue
White
Steel Grey



Revolution

Vanity Unit Handle
338 x 15.8 x 36.8 mm



BDF-REV-350-CP
BDF-REV-350-NB
BDF-REV-350-MB
BDF-REV-350-AN
BDF-REV-350-LZ

Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Matt Black
Anthracite
Lacquered Zanzibar

FINISHES:



HANDLE FINISHES:



MONROE

Monroe is an edgy, urban collection with its two metallic cabinet finishes 'Oro' and 'Platinum' and a beautifully matching wooden finish countertop in 'Carbone'. The vanity units are available in wall mounted and floor standing options with the luxurious push-to-open handle-free drawers allowing the furniture to be matched to any accessories or brassware finish.

Perfect for creating a stunning overall impression, the Monroe collection also has a choice of washbasins made from bronze, as well as round and rectangular mirrors (with illumination option).



| Monroe

Ceramic Countertop Wash Basin without Overflow
Dia. 400 x 130 mm



BDS-MNR-702-GD
BDS-MNR-702-PL
BDS-MNR-702-MG

Gold
Platinum
Matt Gold

Wall Mounted Countertop/ Shelf
Carbone



BDF-MNR-070-CB
BDF-MNR-090-CB
BDF-MNR-120-CB
BDF-MNR-140-CB
BDF-MNR-180-CB

710 x 502 x 50 mm
910 x 502 x 50 mm
1210 x 502 x 50 mm
1410 x 502 x 50 mm
1810 x 502 x 50 mm

Wall Mounted Vanity Unit without Countertop with Cut-out for Bottle Trap with One Push to Open Drawer



BDF-MNR-V070-PL
BDF-MNR-V070-ORO

700 x 500 x 240 mm
Platinum
Oro

BDF-MNR-V090-PL
BDF-MNR-V090-ORO

900 x 500 x 240 mm
Platinum
Oro

BDF-MNR-V120-PL
BDF-MNR-V120-ORO

1200 x 500 x 240 mm
Platinum
Oro

Freestanding Unit with 2 Push to Open Drawers with Cut-out for Bottle Trap with Matt Black Leg Set
900 x 500 x 480 mm



BDF-MNR-F090-PL
BDF-MNR-F090-ORO

Platinum
Oro

Round Mirror with Frame



BDR-MNR-R070-MB
BDR-MNR-R070-SZ

Dia. 700 x 50 mm
Matt Black
Satin Zanzibar

BDR-MNR-R110-MB
BDR-MNR-R110-SZ

Dia. 1100 x 50 mm
Matt Black
Satin Zanzibar

Round Illuminated LED Mirror with Integrated Lighting with Frame
Mains Operated, 220-240V, IP44
Dia. 700 x 50 mm



BDR-MNR-R070L-MB
BDR-MNR-R070L-SZ

Matt Black
Satin Zanzibar

Illuminated LED Mirror with Back Lighting with Mirror Touch Switch, On/Off Mains Operated, 220-240V, IP44
Carbone Frame



BDR-MNR-R090L-CB

900 x 50 x 700 mm

BDR-MNR-R120L-CB

1200 x 50 x 700 mm

Countertop Support Bracket
370 x 73 x 130 mm
Per Pair



For use with Countertops/ Shelves

BDF-HAR-340-MTL

FINISHES:





| Monroe

Suggested Combinations for Monroe Countertops & Vanity Basin Units

COMPOSITION MONA

Single Vanity Unit - 710 x 502 x 290 mm



COUNTERTOP: BDF-MNR-070-CB
FURNITURE: BDF-MNR-V070-

COMPOSITION MON B

Single Vanity Unit - 910 x 502 x 290 mm



COUNTERTOP: BDF-MNR-090-CB
FURNITURE: BDF-MNR-V090-

COMPOSITION MON C

Single Vanity Unit with Double Drawer - 910 x 502 x 530 mm



COUNTERTOP: BDF-MNR-090-CB
FURNITURE: BDF-MNR-F090-

COMPOSITION MON D

Single Vanity Unit - 1210 x 502 x 290 mm



COUNTERTOP: BDF-MNR-120-CB
FURNITURE: BDF-MNR-V120-

COMPOSITION MON E

Combination of Two (2) Vanity Units - 1410 x 502 x 290 mm



COUNTERTOP: BDF-MNR-140-CB
FURNITURE: BDF-MNR-V070- (2)

COMPOSITION MON F


Combination of Two (2) Vanity Units - 1810 x 502 x 290 mm



COUNTERTOP: BDF-MNR-180-CB
FURNITURE: BDF-MNR-V090- (x2)

- Shelves can be supplied as shelves only to hold towels, toiletries etc. for use with BDF-HAR-340-MTL brackets.
- Shelves to be mounted on the unit for basins. Fixing brackets will be supplied with the unit, but NOT fixing screws.
- Shelves + units can be added to make different suggested combination.





Harlem - a metropolitan furniture range in an 'American Oak' finish with Matt Black handle, keeping in line with the growing trend of combining natural materials with metals. The flexibility of the wall mounted vanity is reflected in the fact that a number of combinations are possible of the drawer cabinet together with an open utility unit, making this a very practical storage solution in a range of different sized bathrooms. Countertops in the same finish are available in a variety of sizes to support the diverse array of size options. The Harlem range is completed by accessories and an illuminated rectangular mirror.

HARLEM

Countertop/ Wall Mounted Wash Basin with Overflow
610 x 460 x 125 mm

(Requires Fixing Kit BFK-BASIN-KIT for Wall Installation see page 77)



Countertop Wash Basin without Overflow



BDS-STR-702-WH
BDS-STR-702-MB

450 x 380 x 125 mm
White
Matt Black

BDS-STR-703-WH
BDS-STR-703-MB

600 x 380 x 125 mm
White
Matt Black

BDS-MEZ-706-WH
BDS-MEZ-706-MW
BDS-MEZ-706-MB

No Tap Hole
White
Matt White
Matt Black

BDS-MEZ-716-WH
BDS-MEZ-716-MW
BDS-MEZ-716-MB

One Tap Hole
White
Matt White
Matt Black

BDS-MEZ-736-WH
BDS-MEZ-736-MW
BDS-MEZ-736-MB

3 Tap Holes
White
Matt White
Matt Black

Rectangle Semi-Inset Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
with Waste Cover
603 x 340 x 165 mm



Recommended Waste BDP-WBB-302-

BDS-HAR-701-MW

Matt White

Push Type Basin Waste | 1/4"
with Ceramic Top Cover
60 mm Length
(For BDS-MEZ- basins)



BDP-WBB-210-S-
For finishes see page 283.

Always Open Basin Waste | 1/4"
80 mm Length
(For basins without overflow)



BDP-WBB-300-UB-
For finishes see page 282.



| Harlem

FINISHES:



White



Matt White



Matt Black



| Harlem

Wall Mounted Countertop/ Shelf
American Oak



- BDF-HAR-060-OAK
- BDF-HAR-100-OAK
- BDF-HAR-120-OAK
- BDF-HAR-160-OAK
- BDF-HAR-200-OAK

- 634 x 502 x 50 mm
- 1034 x 502 x 50 mm
- 1234 x 502 x 50 mm
- 1634 x 502 x 50 mm
- 2034 x 502 x 50 mm

Wall Mounted Vanity Unit
Soft Close
with Black Handle
American Oak



- BDF-HAR-V060-OAK
- BDF-HAR-V100-OAK

- 600 x 500 x 240 mm
- 1000 x 500 x 240 mm

Wall Mounted Open Unit
American Oak



BDF-HAR-O060-OAK

600 x 500 x 240 mm

Pair of Side Panels
American Oak



Required One Pair per
Unit Combination

BDF-HAR-P050-OAK

500 x 12 x 240 mm

Illuminated LED Mirror
with Back Lighting
with Mirror Touch Switch, On/Off
Mains Operated, 220-240V, IP44
900 x 50 x 600 mm



BDR-HAR-060-OAK

American Oak

Countertop Support Bracket
370 x 73 x 130 mm
Per Pair

For use with Countertops/ Shelves



BDF-HAR-340-MTL

Chrome

OMBRA

Wall Mounted Storage Unit
 with One Soft Close Drawer
 with Black Handle
 Matt Black



BDF-OMB-070-MB 700 x 500 x 242 mm
 BDF-OMB-120-MB 1200 x 500 x 242 mm

Comes with Fixing Screws and Aluminium Support Bracket



| Ombra

Suggested Combinations for Harlem Countertops & Vanity Basin Units

COMPOSITION HAR A

Single Vanity Unit - 634 x 502 x 290 mm



COUNTERTOP: BDF-HAR-060-OAK
 FURNITURE: BDF-HAR-V060-OAK
 SIDE PANELS: BDF-HAR-P050-OAK

COMPOSITION HAR B

Single Open Cabinet - 634 x 502 x 290 mm



COUNTERTOP: BDF-HAR-060-OAK
 FURNITURE: BDF-HAR-O060-OAK
 SIDE PANELS: BDF-HAR-P050-OAK

COMPOSITION HAR C

Combination of Vanity Unit & Open Cabinet
 1234 x 502 x 290 mm



COUNTERTOP: BDF-HAR-I20-OAK
 FURNITURE: BDF-HAR-V060-OAK
 BDF-HAR-O060-OAK
 SIDE PANELS: BDF-HAR-P050-OAK

COMPOSITION HAR D

Combination of Two (2) Vanity Units
 1234 x 502 x 290 mm



COUNTERTOP: BDF-HAR-I20-OAK
 FURNITURE: BDF-HAR-V060-OAK (2)
 SIDE PANELS: BDF-HAR-P050-OAK

COMPOSITION HAR E

Combination of Vanity Unit & Open Cabinet
 1634 x 502 x 290 mm



COUNTERTOP: BDF-HAR-I60-OAK
 FURNITURE: BDF-HAR-VI00-OAK
 BDF-HAR-O060-OAK
 SIDE PANELS: BDF-HAR-P050-OAK

COMPOSITION HAR F



COUNTERTOP: BDF-HAR-I60-OAK
 FURNITURE: BDF-OMB-070-MB
 BRACKETS: BDF-HAR-340-MTL (x2)

- Shelves can be supplied as shelves only to hold towels, toiletries etc. for use with BDF-HAR-340-MTL brackets.
- Shelves to be mounted on the unit for basins. Fixing brackets will be supplied with the unit, but NOT fixing screws.
- Shelves + units can be added to make different suggested combination.
- Smaller basin to be used on the 600 mm unit

M-LINE



| M-Line



| M-Line

Countertop Wash Basin
 without Overflow
 550 x 380 x 110 mm



- BDS-MLI-701-WH
- BDS-MLI-701-BK
- BDS-MLI-701-MW
- BDS-MLI-701-MB
- BDS-MLI-701-SA

- GAL-9916-WH
- GAL-9916-NE
- GAL-9916-MW
- GAL-9916-MB
- GAL-9916-SA

Countertop Wash Basin
 White
 Black
 Matt White
 Graphite
 Sand

Push Type Basin Waste | 1/4"
 White
 Black
 Matt White
 Matt Black
 Sand

Integrated Basin
 with Overflow
 1204 x 487 x 160 mm
 Satin White



Recommended Waste
 BDP-WBB-205-S-UB-

- BDF-MLI-704L-WS
- BDF-MLI-714L-WS
- BDF-MLI-734L-WS

- BDF-MLI-704R-WS
- BDF-MLI-714R-WS
- BDF-MLI-734R-WS

Left Hand
 No Tap Hole
 One Tap Hole
 3 Tap Holes

Right Hand
 No Tap Hole
 One Tap Hole
 3 Tap Holes

FINISHES:



Integrated Wash Basin
 (Semi-Punched for 3 Tap Holes)
 with Overflow
 Satin White

Recommended Waste
 BDP-WBB-205-S-UB-

- BDF-MLI-701-WS
- BDF-MLI-711-WS

- BDF-MLI-702-WS
- BDF-MLI-712-WS

- BDF-MLI-703-WS
- BDF-MLI-713-WS



604 x 487 x 160 mm
 No Tap Hole
 One Tap Hole

804 x 487 x 160 mm
 No Tap Hole
 One Tap Hole

1004 x 487 x 160 mm
 No Tap Hole
 One Tap Hole



recommended mixers
 M-Line (Pages 104-106)

For waste pricing and finishes see page 282.

M-LINE

Wall Mounted Countertop/ Shelf



BDF-MLI-S060-A-SGH
 BDF-MLI-S060-A-HET

604 x 500 x 50 mm
 Sand Grey Oak
 Tobacco Oak

BDF-MLI-S080-A-SGH
 BDF-MLI-S080-A-HET

804 x 500 x 50 mm
 Sand Grey Oak
 Tobacco Oak

BDF-MLI-S100-A-SGH
 BDF-MLI-S100-A-HET

1004 x 500 x 50 mm
 Sand Grey Oak
 Tobacco Oak

BDF-MLI-S120-A-SGH
 BDF-MLI-S120-A-HET

1204 x 500 x 50 mm
 Sand Grey Oak
 Tobacco Oak

BDF-MLI-S160-A-SGH
 BDF-MLI-S160-A-HET

1604 x 500 x 50 mm
 Sand Grey Oak
 Tobacco Oak

BDF-MLI-S180-A-SGH
 BDF-MLI-S180-A-HET

1804 x 500 x 50 mm
 Sand Grey Oak
 Tobacco Oak

BDF-MLI-S200-A-SGH
 BDF-MLI-S200-A-HET

2004 x 500 x 50 mm
 Sand Grey Oak
 Tobacco Oak

Side Towel Rail/ Bracket
 430 x 30 x 200 mm
 Per Piece



For use with Countertops/ Shelves

BDF-COR-430-A-NB
 BDF-COR-430-A-SS

Brushed Nickel
 Polished Stainless Steel

Countertop Support Bracket
 450 x 30 x 230 mm
 Per Piece



For use with Countertops/ Shelves

BDF-MET-451-A-MB
 BDF-MET-451-A-MW
 BDF-MET-451-A-BS
 BDF-MET-451-A-PS

Matt Black
 Matt White
 Brushed Stainless Steel
 Polished Stainless Steel

Countertop
 For M-Line Vanity/Storage Units
 Arabescato

NEW



BDF-MLI-C060-CA
 BDF-MLI-C080-CA
 BDF-MLI-C100-CA
 BDF-MLI-C120-CA
 BDF-MLI-C160-CA

604 x 495 x 20 mm
 804 x 495 x 20 mm
 1004 x 495 x 20 mm
 1204 x 495 x 20 mm
 1604 x 495 x 20 mm

Pre-Cut Waste and Tap Holes available at an additional charge.
 Please contact Sales Team for further details.



| M-Line

- Shelves can be supplied as shelves only to hold towels, toiletries etc. for use with Metreux or Corsair brackets.
- Shelves to be mounted on the unit for basins. Fixing brackets will be supplied with the unit, but NOT fixing screws.
- See combination suggestions on the following pages.

FINISHES:



Sand Grey Oak



Tobacco Oak

Wall Mounted Vanity Unit with One Pull-out Drawer with Handle
600 x 485 x 300 mm



BDF-MLI-V060-SGH
BDF-MLI-V061-SGH
BDF-MLI-V062-SGH
BDF-MLI-V064-SGH

Sand Grey Oak
Chrome Handle
Brushed Nickel Handle
Matt Black Handle
Lacquered Zanzibar Handle

BDF-MLI-V060-HET
BDF-MLI-V061-HET
BDF-MLI-V062-HET
BDF-MLI-V064-HET

Tobacco Oak
Chrome Handle
Brushed Nickel Handle
Matt Black Handle
Lacquered Zanzibar Handle

Wall Mounted Vanity Unit with One Pull-out Drawer with Handle
800 x 485 x 300 mm



BDF-MLI-V080-SGH
BDF-MLI-V081-SGH
BDF-MLI-V082-SGH
BDF-MLI-V084-SGH

Sand Grey Oak
Chrome Handle
Brushed Nickel Handle
Matt Black Handle
Lacquered Zanzibar Handle

BDF-MLI-V080-HET
BDF-MLI-V081-HET
BDF-MLI-V082-HET
BDF-MLI-V084-HET

Tobacco Oak
Chrome Handle
Brushed Nickel Handle
Matt Black Handle
Lacquered Zanzibar Handle

Wall Mounted Vanity Unit with One Pull-out Drawer with Handle
1000 x 485 x 300 mm



BDF-MLI-V100-SGH
BDF-MLI-V101-SGH
BDF-MLI-V102-SGH
BDF-MLI-V104-SGH

Sand Grey Oak
Chrome Handle
Brushed Nickel Handle
Matt Black Handle
Lacquered Zanzibar Handle

BDF-MLI-V100-HET
BDF-MLI-V101-HET
BDF-MLI-V102-HET
BDF-MLI-V104-HET

Tobacco Oak
Chrome Handle
Brushed Nickel Handle
Matt Black Handle
Lacquered Zanzibar Handle

Wall Mounted **Storage** Unit with One Pull-out Drawer with Handle
600 x 485 x 300 mm

NEW



BDF-MLI-060-SGH
BDF-MLI-061-SGH
BDF-MLI-062-SGH
BDF-MLI-064-SGH

Sand Grey Oak
Chrome Handle
Brushed Nickel Handle
Matt Black Handle
Lacquered Zanzibar Handle

BDF-MLI-060-HET
BDF-MLI-061-HET
BDF-MLI-062-HET
BDF-MLI-064-HET

Tobacco Oak
Chrome Handle
Brushed Nickel Handle
Matt Black Handle
Lacquered Zanzibar Handle



| M-Line

Wall Mounted **Storage** Unit with One Pull-out Drawer with Handle
800 x 485 x 300 mm

NEW



BDF-MLI-080-SGH
BDF-MLI-081-SGH
BDF-MLI-082-SGH
BDF-MLI-084-SGH

Sand Grey Oak
Chrome Handle
Brushed Nickel Handle
Matt Black Handle
Lacquered Zanzibar Handle

BDF-MLI-080-HET
BDF-MLI-081-HET
BDF-MLI-082-HET
BDF-MLI-084-HET

Tobacco Oak
Chrome Handle
Brushed Nickel Handle
Matt Black Handle
Lacquered Zanzibar Handle

Recommended Bottle Trap for Wall Mounted Vanity Units BDP-TRP-I20-WH

HANDLE FINISHES:



FINISHES:



M-LINE



| M-Line

Suggested Combinations for M-Line Countertop Basins, Countertops & Vanity Basin Units

COMPOSITION M-LINE A - Single Vanity Unit



BASIN: BDS-MLI-104211-A-WH
 COUNTERTOP: BDF-MLI-S060-A-HET
 FURNITURE: BDF-MLI-V062-HET

COMPOSITION M-LINE B - Combination of Vanity & Storage Unit



BASIN: BDS-MLI-701-WH
 COUNTERTOP: BDF-MLI-C120-CA
 FURNITURE: BDF-MLI-V062-HET
 BDF-MLI-062-HET

COMPOSITION M-LINE C - Combination of Different Sized Vanity & Storage Unit



BASIN: BDS-MLI-104211-A-WH
 COUNTERTOP: BDF-MLI-S180-A-SGH
 FURNITURE: BDF-MLI-082-SGH
 BDF-MLI-V102-SGH

COMPOSITION M-LINE D - Shelf (Wall Mounted) + Additional Shelf with 2 Vanity Units and Brackets



BASIN: BDS-MLI-701-WH (x2)
 COUNTERTOP: BDF-MLI-S160-A-SGH (x2)
 FURNITURE: BDF-MLI-V082-SGH (x2)
 BRACKET: BDF-MET-451-A-MB (x2)

M-LINE

Wall Mounted Wash Basin
 One Tap Hole
 without Overflow
 with Fixing Kit
 450 x 400 x 590 mm



BDS-MLI-112211-A-WH
 BDS-MLI-112211-A-MW

White
 Matt White

Wall Mounted Wash Basin
 No Tap Hole
 without Overflow
 with Fixing Kit
 450 x 400 x 590 mm
 Minimum Spout Length required - 220 mm



BDS-MLI-102211-A-WH
 BDS-MLI-102211-A-MW

White
 Matt White

Recommended waste BDP-WBB-300-UB-, For finishes see page 282.



FINISHES:



recommended mixers M-Line (Pages 104-106)

Rimless Wall Mounted WC with Fixing Kit
350 x 550 x 270 mm



BDS-MLI-320-WH
BDS-MLI-320-MW
BDS-MLI-320-BK
BDS-MLI-320-MB
BDS-MLI-320-SA

White
Matt White
Black
Graphite
Sand

Wall Mounted Bidet One Tap Hole with Fixing Kit
350 x 550 x 270 mm



BDS-MLI-212211-A-WH
BDS-MLI-212211-A-MW
BDS-MLI-212211-A-BK
BDS-MLI-212211-A-MB
BDS-MLI-212211-A-SA

White
Matt White
Black
Graphite
Sand

Rimless Back to Wall WC suitable for Floor/Wall Outlet with Fixing Kit
350 x 550 x 420 mm



BDS-MLI-360-WH
BDS-MLI-360-MW
BDS-MLI-360-BK
BDS-MLI-360-MB
BDS-MLI-360-SA

White
Matt White
Black
Graphite
Sand

Back to Wall Bidet One Tap Hole with Fixing Kit
350 x 550 x 420 mm



BDS-MLI-410-WH
BDS-MLI-410-MW
BDS-MLI-410-BK
BDS-MLI-410-MB
BDS-MLI-410-SA

White
Matt White
Black
Graphite
Sand

Slim Soft Close Seat and Cover



BDS-MLI-330R-C-WH
BDS-MLI-330R-C-MW
BDS-MLI-330R-C-BK
BDS-MLI-330R-C-MB
BDS-MLI-330R-C-SA

White
Matt White
Black
Graphite
Sand

Soft Close Seat and Cover



BDS-MLI-701224-A-WH
BDS-MLI-701224-A-MW
BDS-MLI-701224-A-BK

White
Matt White
Black

Close Coupled WC suitable for Floor/Wall Outlet with Fixing Kit
350 x 650 x 420 mm



Close Coupled Cistern
290 x 160 x 500 mm

Anti Condensation Tank with Dual Flush Mechanism with Bottom Water Supply

Soft Close Seat and Cover

BDS-MLI-401211-A-WH
BDS-MLI-401211-A-MW
BDS-MLI-401211-A-BK

Close Coupled WC
White
Matt White
Black

BDS-MLI-301211-A-WH
BDS-MLI-301211-A-MW
BDS-MLI-301211-A-BK

Close Coupled Cistern
White
Matt White
Black

BFK-UNI6-KIT

Tank with Mechanism

BDS-MLI-701224-C-WH
BDS-MLI-701224-C-MW
BDS-MLI-701224-C-BK

Soft Close Seat and Cover
White
Matt White
Black



M-Line



recommended mixers M-Line (Pages 104-106)

FINISHES:



KOY



| Koy

Countertop Wash Basin without Overflow
Dia. 400 x 200 mm



BDS-KOY-702-WH
BDS-KOY-702-MW
BDS-KOY-702-MGY
BDS-KOY-702-MB
BDS-KOY-702-MGR
BDS-KOY-702-MPK

White
Matt White
Matt Grey
Matt Black
Matt Green
Matt Pink
NEW
NEW

Countertop Wash Basin without Overflow
500 x 370 x 165 mm



BDS-KOY-704-WH
BDS-KOY-704-MW
BDS-KOY-704-MGY

White
Matt White
Matt Grey

Always Open Basin Waste | 1/4" 80 mm Length
(For basins without overflow)



BDP-WBB-300-UB-
For finishes see page 282.

Always Open Flat Waste | 1/4" Ceramic Top



BDP-WBB-304-WH
BDP-WBB-304-MW
BDP-WBB-304-MGY
BDP-WBB-304-MB
BDP-WBB-304-MGR
BDP-WBB-304-MPK

White
Matt White
Matt Grey
Matt Black
Matt Green
Matt Pink
NEW
NEW

Rimless Wall Mounted WC
350 x 550 x 280 mm



BDS-KOY-320-WH
BDS-KOY-320-MW
BDS-KOY-320-MGY
BDS-KOY-320-MB

White
Matt White
Matt Grey
Matt Black

BFK-UNI10-KIT

Concealed Bottom Fixing Kit

Wall Mounted Bidet One Tap Hole
350 x 550 x 280 mm



BDS-KOY-400-WH
BDS-KOY-400-MW
BDS-KOY-400-MGY
BDS-KOY-400-MB

White
Matt White
Matt Grey
Matt Black

BFK-UNI10-KIT

Concealed Bottom Fixing Kit

Soft Close Slim Seat and Cover



BDS-KOY-330S-C-WH
BDS-KOY-330S-C-MW
BDS-KOY-330S-C-MGY
BDS-KOY-330S-C-MB

White
Matt White
Matt Grey
Matt Black

Rimless Back to Wall WC suitable for Floor/Wall Outlet
540 x 350 x 420 mm



BDS-KOY-360-WH
BDS-KOY-360-MB
BFK-UNI15-KIT

White
Matt Black
NEW
Wall Fixing Kit



recommended mixers
Koy (Pages 97-98)

FINISHES:



White



Matt White



Matt Grey



Matt Black



Matt Green
NEW



Matt Pink
NEW

STRATOS

Countertop/ Wall Mounted Wash Basin with Overflow
610 x 460 x 125 mm

(Requires Fixing Kit BFK-BASIN-KIT for Wall Installation see page 77)



Countertop Wash Basin without Overflow
450 x 380 x 125 mm



BDS-STR-702-WH
BDS-STR-702-MB

White
Matt Black

BDS-MEZ-706-WH
BDS-MEZ-706-MW
BDS-MEZ-706-MB

No Tap Hole
White
Matt White
Matt Black

BDS-MEZ-716-WH
BDS-MEZ-716-MW
BDS-MEZ-716-MB

One Tap Hole
White
Matt White
Matt Black

BDS-MEZ-736-WH
BDS-MEZ-736-MW
BDS-MEZ-736-MB

3 Tap Holes
White
Matt White
Matt Black

Countertop Wash Basin without Overflow
600 x 380 x 125 mm



BDS-STR-703-WH
BDS-STR-703-MB

White
Matt Black

Optional Waste:

Push Type Basin Waste | 1/4" with Ceramic Top Cover
60 mm Length
(For above basins)



Always Open Basin Waste | 1/4" 80 mm Length
(For basins without overflow)



BDP-WBB-210-S-
For finishes see page 283.

BDP-WBB-300-UB-
For finishes see page 282.



| Stratos

FINISHES:



recommended mixers Zephyr (Pages 92-93)

Rimless Wall Mounted WC
350 x 550 x 285 mm



Wall Mounted Bidet
One Tap Hole
350 x 550 x 285 mm



BDS-STR-320-WH
BDS-STR-320-MB

White
Matt Black

BDS-STR-400-WH
BDS-STR-400-MB

White
Matt Black

BFK-UNI10-KIT

Concealed Bottom Fixing Kit

BFK-UNI10-KIT

Concealed Bottom Fixing Kit

Rimless Back to Wall WC
suitable for Wall Outlet
350 x 550 x 420 mm



Back to Wall Bidet
One Tap Hole
350 x 550 x 420 mm



BDS-STR-360-WH
BDS-STR-360-MB

NEW White
Matt Black

BDS-STR-410-WH

White

BFK-UNI15-KIT

Wall Fixing Kit

BFK-UNI15-KIT

Wall Fixing Kit

Soft Close Slim Seat and Cover



BDS-STR-330R-C-WH
BDS-STR-330R-C-MB

White
Matt Black



Stratos



recommended mixers Zephyr (Pages 92-93)

FINISHES:



White



Matt Black

TOKO

Countertop Wash Basin
 without Overflow
 Dia. 450 x 120 mm



White

BDS-TOK-702-WH

Always Open Flat Waste | 1/4"
 Ceramic Top



White

BDP-WBB-304-WH

Rimless Wall Mounted WC
 370 x 570 x 285 mm



White

BDS-TOK-320-WH

BFK-UNI110-KIT

Concealed Bottom Fixing Kit

Wall Mounted Bidet
 One Tap Hole
 370 x 570 x 285 mm



White

BDS-TOK-400-WH

BFK-UNI110-KIT

Concealed Bottom Fixing Kit

Soft Close Slim Seat and Cover



White

BDS-TOK-330S-C-WH



recommended mixers Toko (Pages 86-87)

Integrated Wash Basin with Overflow White

Recommended Waste
BDP-WBB-209-NS-UB-



BDS-BSN-712-A-WH
BDS-BSN-732-A-WH

710 x 465 x 128 mm
One Tap Hole
3 Tap Holes

BDS-BSN-714-A-WH
BDS-BSN-734-A-WH

1010 x 465 x 128 mm
One Tap Hole
3 Tap Holes

Wall Mounted Vanity Unit with One Pull Out Soft Close Drawer with Push Mechanism with Fixing Kit and Support Bar

Handle Not Included



BDF-BIA-V070-MW
BDF-BIA-V070-NOE
BDF-BIA-V070-BMB

700 x 500 x 350 mm
Matt White
Matt Black
Bermuda Blue

BDF-BIA-V100-MW
BDF-BIA-V100-NOE
BDF-BIA-V100-BMB

1000 x 455 x 350 mm
Matt White
Matt Black
Bermuda Blue

BDF-BIA-350-CP
BDF-BIA-350-NB
BDF-BIA-350-GD
BDF-BIA-350-LZ

Handle
Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Gold
Lacquered Zanzibar

For waste pricing and finishes see page 282.

Recommended Bottle Trap for Wall Mounted Vanity Units BDP-TRP-120-WH



Biarritz

HANDLE FINISHES:



FURNITURE FINISHES:



BIARRITZ

Wall Mounted Wash Basin
with Overflow
with Fixing Kit
White

Basin Stand
with Integrated Towel Rack

BDS-RET-112211-B-WH
BDS-RET-132211-B-WH

BDS-RET-112211-D-WH
BDS-RET-132211-D-WH

BDS-RET-903023-B-CP
BDS-RET-903023-B-GD

BDS-RET-903023-D-CP
BDS-RET-903023-D-GD

Wash Basin
750 x 520 x 60 mm
One Tap Hole
3 Tap Holes

950 x 540 x 240 mm
One Tap Hole
3 Tap Holes

Basin Stand 75
Chrome
Gold

Basin Stand 95
Chrome
Gold

Close Coupled WC
suitable for Floor/Wall Outlet
with Fixing Kit
380 x 680 x 420 mm
White

Close Coupled One Piece Cistern
400 x 180 x 490 mm
White

Anti Condensation Tank
with Dual Flush Mechanism
with Bottom Water Supply

BDS-RET-401011-A-WH

BDS-RET-301011-A-WH

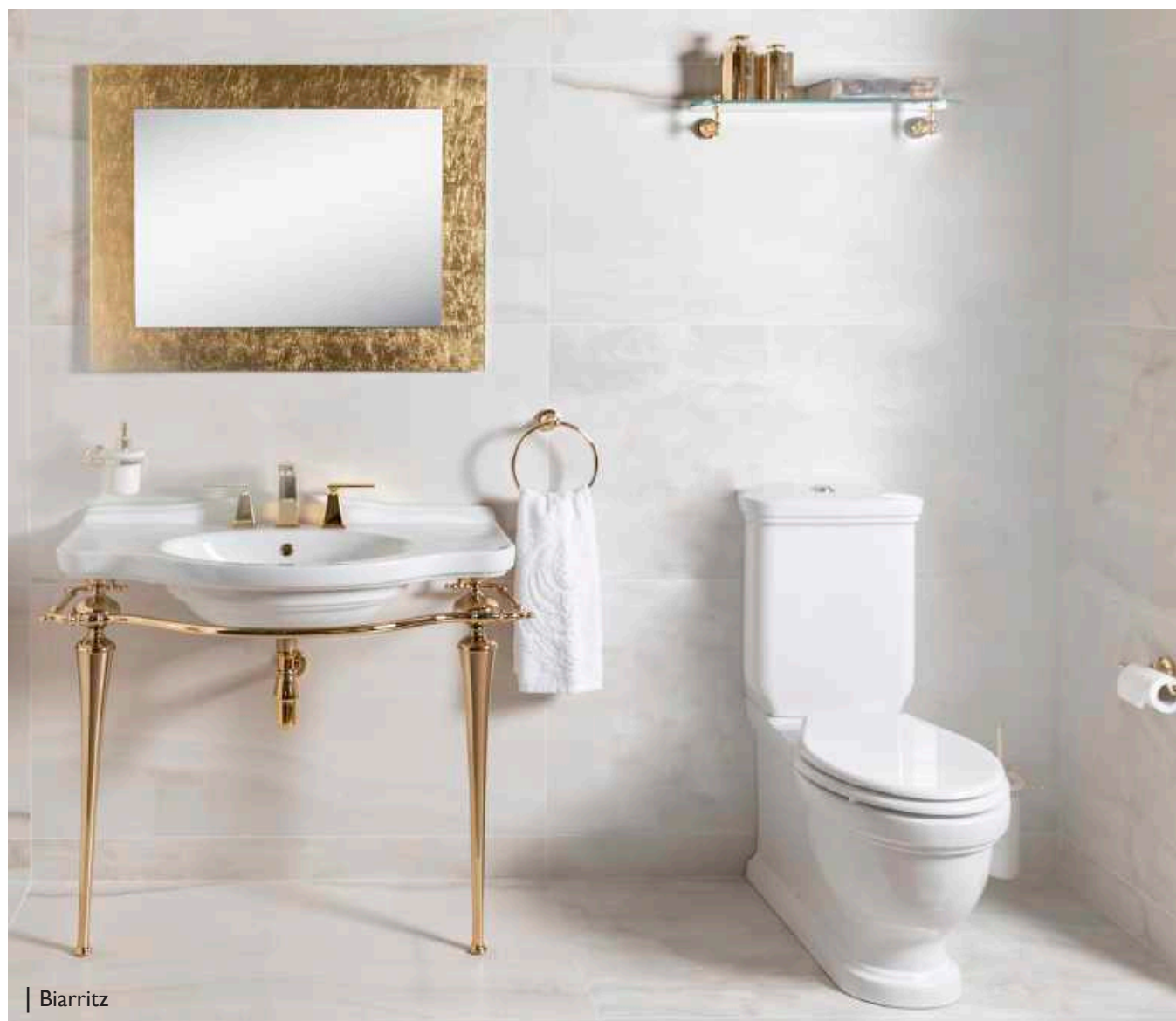
BFK-UNI6-KIT



Close Coupled WC

Close Coupled Cistern

Tank with Mechanism



| Biarritz

BASIN FINISH:



BASIN STAND FINISHES:



Wall Mounted WC
with Fixing Kit
380 x 550 x 280 mm



BDS-RET-602011-A-WH

White

Wall Mounted Bidet
One Tap Hole
with Fixing Kit
380 x 550 x 280 mm



BDS-RET-202011-A-WH

White

Back to Wall WC
suitable for Floor/Wall Outlet
with Fixing Kit
380 x 550 x 420 mm



BDS-RET-606011-A-WH

White

Back to Wall Bidet
One Tap Hole
with Fixing Kit
380 x 550 x 420 mm



BDS-RET-216011-A-WH

White

Seat and Cover
White



BDS-RET-701020-A-WH
BDS-RET-701024-E-WH
BDS-RET-701024-B-WH

Seat and Cover
with Chrome Hinges
with Brushed Nickel Hinges
with Gold Hinges

BDS-RET-701020-B-WH
BDS-RET-701024-G-WH
BDS-RET-701024-D-WH

Soft Close Seat and Cover
with Chrome Hinges
with Brushed Nickel Hinges
with Gold Hinges

Seat and Cover
Dark Oak



BDS-RET-701015-A-BR
BDS-RET-701026-E-BR
BDS-RET-701026-D-BR

Seat and Cover
with Chrome Hinges
with Brushed Nickel Hinges
with Gold Hinges

BDS-RET-701015-B-BR
BDS-RET-701026-G-BR
BDS-RET-701026-B-BR

Soft Close Seat and Cover
with Chrome Hinges
with Brushed Nickel Hinges
with Gold Hinges



Biarritz

SEAT COVER HINGES FINISHES



FUNKTION



| Funktion

Countertop/ Wall Mounted Wash Basin
without Overflow
454 x 282 x 120 mm
(Requires Fixing Kit BFK-BASIN-KIT
for Wall Installation see page 77)



Countertop/ Wall Mounted Wash Basin
with Overflow
600 x 450 x 180 mm
(Requires Fixing Kit BFK-BASIN-KIT
for Wall Installation see page 77)



Wall Mounted Vanity Basin Unit
with One Right Hand Opening Door
with Chrome Handle
450 x 280 x 485 mm

Wall Mounted Vanity Basin Unit
with One Pull-out Drawer
with Chrome Handle
600 x 448 x 350 mm

BDS-FUN-701-WH
BDS-FUN-701-MB

Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
White
Matt Black

BDS-FUN-702-A-WH
BDS-FUN-702-A-MB

Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
White
Matt Black

BDS-FUN-711-WH
BDS-FUN-711-MB

One Tap Hole
White
Matt Black

BDS-FUN-712-A-WH
BDS-FUN-712-A-MB

One Tap Hole
White
Matt Black

BDF-FUN-V045-WH
BDF-FUN-V045-GY
BDF-FUN-V045-ASH

Vanity Basin Unit
White
Grey
Ash

BDF-FUN-V060-WH
BDF-FUN-V060-GY
BDF-FUN-V060-ASH

Vanity Basin Unit
White
Grey
Ash

Countertop/ Wall Mounted Wash Basin
with Overflow
800 x 450 x 180 mm
(Requires Fixing Kit BFK-BASIN-KIT
for Wall Installation see page 77)



Countertop/ Wall Mounted
Double Bowl Wash Basin
with Overflow
1200 x 450 x 180 mm
(Requires 2x Fixing Kit BFK-BASIN-KIT
for Wall Installation see page 77)



Wall Mounted Vanity Basin Unit
with One Pull-out Drawer
with Chrome Handle
800 x 448 x 350 mm

Wall Mounted Vanity Basin Unit
with One Pull-out Drawer
with Chrome Handle
1200 x 448 x 350 mm

BDS-FUN-703-A-WH
BDS-FUN-703-A-MB

Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
White
Matt Black

BDS-FUN-704-A-WH
BDS-FUN-704-A-MB

Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
White
Matt Black

BDS-FUN-713-A-WH
BDS-FUN-713-A-MB

One Tap Hole
White
Matt Black

BDS-FUN-714-A-WH
BDS-FUN-714-A-MB

One Tap Hole per Bowl
White
Matt Black

BDF-FUN-V080-WH
BDF-FUN-V080-GY
BDF-FUN-V080-ASH

Vanity Basin Unit
White
Grey
Ash

BDF-FUN-V120-WH
BDF-FUN-V120-GY
BDF-FUN-V120-ASH

Vanity Basin Unit
White
Grey
Ash

Recommended Bottle Trap for Wall Mounted Vanity Units BDP-TRP-120-WH

Universal
Push Type Basin Waste | 1/4"
100 mm Length
(For basins with overflow)



Always Open Basin Waste | 1/4"
80 mm Length
(For basins without overflow)



BDP-WBB-209-NS-UB-
For finishes see page 282.

BDP-WBB-300-UB-
For finishes see page 282.

Universal Vanity Handle



BDF-UNI-350-MB

Matt Black

FINISHES:



White



Matt Black



White



Grey



Ash

FUNKTION

Wall Mounted Vertical Storage Unit with Reversible Double Hinged Door with 4 Glass Adjustable Shelves with Chrome Handle
 350 x 250 x 1470 mm



BDF-FUN-T147-WH
 BDF-FUN-T147-GY
 BDF-FUN-T147-ASH

White
 Grey
 Ash

Storage Mirror with 2 Doors, Mirrored Side with 2 Glass Shelves
 LED Spotlight 4.8W - IP44
 Mains Operated, 220-240V
 600 x 166 x 700 mm



BDF-FUN-M060

Storage Mirror with 3 Doors, Mirrored Side with 2 Glass Shelves
 LED Spotlight 4.8W - IP44
 Mains Operated, 220-240V
 1200 x 166 x 700 mm



Storage Mirror with 2 Doors, Mirrored Side with 2 Glass Shelves
 LED Spotlight 4.8W - IP44
 Mains Operated, 220-240V
 800 x 166 x 700 mm



BDF-FUN-M120

BDF-FUN-M080



| Funktion



| Teatro

Countertop Wash Basin without Overflow
650 x 350 x 120 mm



White
Matt Black

BDS-CIR-102-WH
BDS-CIR-102-MB

Always Open Flat Waste | 1/4" Ceramic Top



White
Matt Black

BDP-WBB-304-WH
BDP-WBB-304-MB

Rimless Close Coupled WC suitable for Floor/Wall Outlet with Fixing Kit
365 x 610 x 405 mm



Close Coupled WC

BDS-TEA-345-WH

BDS-ZEP-326-WH

BDS-TEA-331R-C-WH

Close Coupled Cistern

Soft Close Slim Seat & Cover

Rimless Close Coupled WC suitable for Floor/Wall Outlet with Fixing Kit
365 x 610 x 405 mm



TOUCHLESS

Close Coupled WC

Close Coupled Cistern with **Touchless** Flush Mechanism with Bottom Water Supply
378 x 135 x 420 mm
White

BDS-TEA-345-WH

BDS-ZEP-TL326-WH

BDS-TEA-331R-C-WH

Touchless Cistern

Soft Close Slim Seat & Cover



recommended mixers Teatro (Page 122)

FINISHES:



White



Matt Black

CORSAIR

Countertop Wash Basin
 without Overflow
 Dia. 450 x 100 mm



BDS-COR-701-WH

White

Countertop/Wall Mounted Wash Basin
 One Tap Hole
 with Overflow
 570 x 455 x 155 mm



(Requires Fixing Kit BFK-BASIN-KIT
 for Wall Installation see page 77)

BDS-COR-713-WH

White

Semi-Inset Wash Basin
 One Tap Hole
 with Overflow
 610 x 465 x 50 mm



BDS-COR-714-WH

White

Always Open Basin Waste I 1/4"
 80 mm Length
 (For basins without overflow)



BDP-WBB-300-UB-
 For finishes see page 282.

Universal
 Push Type Basin Waste I 1/4"
 100 mm Length
 (For basins with overflow)



BDP-WBB-209-NS-UB-
 For finishes see page 282.



Wall Mounted WC with Fixing Kit
356 x 554 x 350 mm



BDS-COR-602011-A-WH

White

Wall Mounted Bidet One Tap Hole with Fixing Kit
357 x 554 x 262 mm



BDS-COR-212111-A-WH

White

Back to Wall WC with Wall Outlet with Fixing Kit
356 x 554 x 380 mm



BDS-COR-606011-A-WH

White

Soft Close Seat and Cover



BDS-COR-701024-A-WH

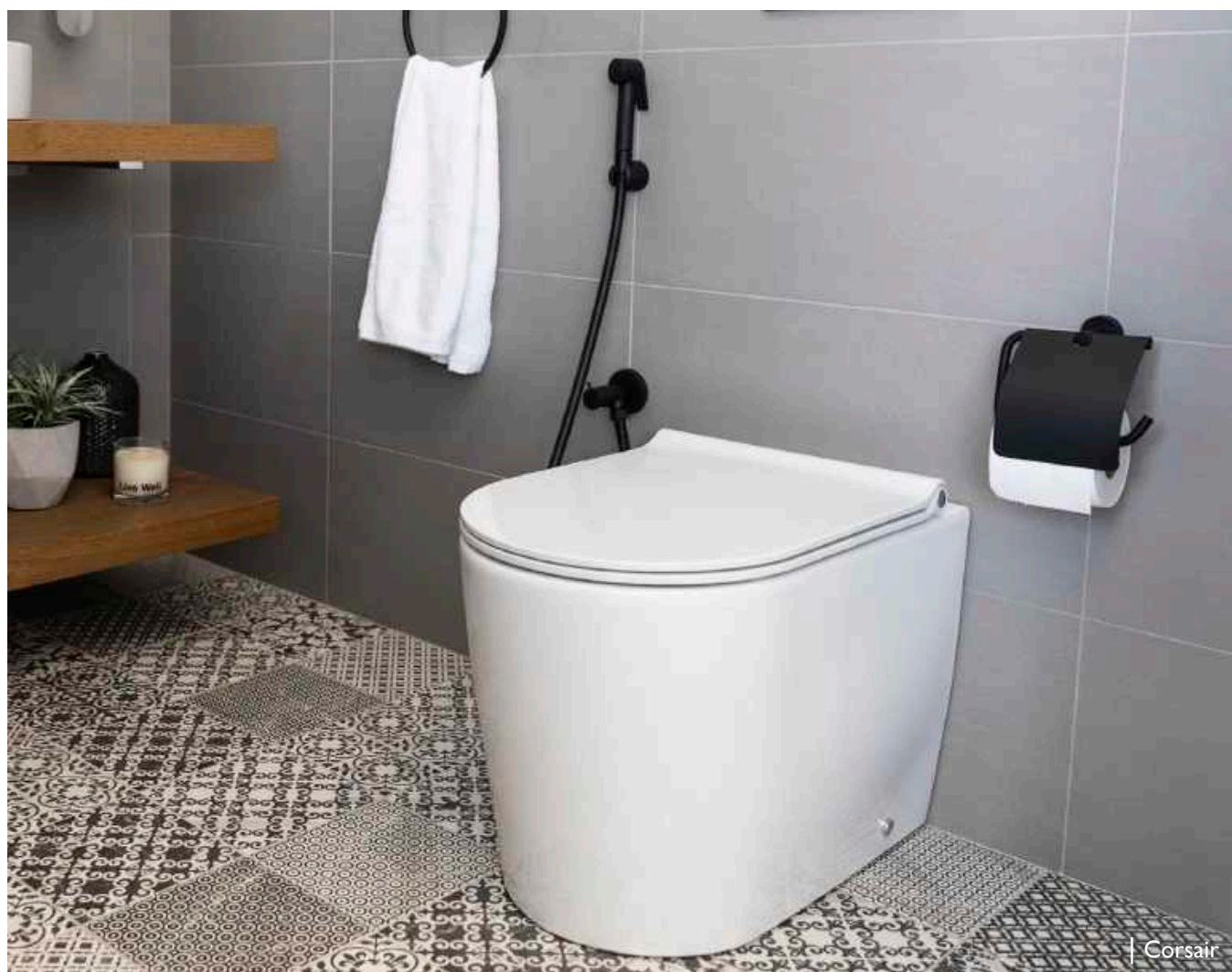
White

Soft Close Slim Seat and Cover



BDS-COR-330S-C-WH

White



Corsair

ZEPHYR



| Zephyr

Countertop Wash Basin
without Overflow
655 x 410 x 120 mm



BDS-X10-701-WH

White

Wall Mounted Wash Basin
One Tap Hole
with Overflow
with Fixing Kit
600 x 445 x 175 mm
White



BDS-ZEP-104-WH

Wash Basin

BDS-ZEP-115-WH

Semi Pedestal

BFK-UNII-KIT

Fixing Kit

Back to Wall WC
with Fixing Kit
365 x 560 x 500 mm



BDS-ZEP-350-WH

White

Back to Wall Bidet
One Tap Hole
with Fixing Kit
365 x 360 x 400 mm



BDS-ZEP-410-WH

White

Wall Mounted WC
with Fixing Kit
360 x 525 x 355 mm



BDS-ZEP-300-WH

White

Close Coupled WC
suitable for Floor/Wall Outlet
with Fixing Kit
370 x 665 x 410 mm



BDS-ZEP-340-WH

Close Coupled WC

BDS-ZEP-326-WH

Close Coupled Cistern

Close Coupled Cistern
with Dual Flush Mechanism
with Bottom Water Supply
378 x 135 x 420 mm
White

Soft Close Slim Seat and Cover



BDS-ZEP-330S-C-WH

White

Close Coupled WC
suitable for Floor/Wall Outlet
with Fixing Kit
370 x 665 x 410 mm

Close Coupled Cistern
with **Touchless** Flush Mechanism
with Bottom Water Supply
378 x 135 x 420 mm
White



BDS-ZEP-340-WH

Close Coupled WC

BDS-ZEP-TL326-WH

Touchless Cistern



recommended mixers Zephyr (Pages 92-93)

X10

Countertop Wash Basin
 without Overflow
 557 x 396 x 184 mm



BDS-BER-104111-A-WH

White

Semi-Recessed Wash Basin
 One Tap Hole
 with Overflow
 560 x 410 x 155 mm



BDS-X10-101-WH

White

Wall Mounted Wash Basin
 One Tap Hole
 with Overflow
 with Fixing Kit
 545 x 435 x 170 mm
 White



BDS-X10-103-WH

Wash Basin

BDS-X10-110-WH

Full Pedestal

Always Open Basin Waste | 1/4"
 80 mm Length
 (For basins without overflow)



BDP-WBB-300-UB-
 For finishes see page 282.

Universal
 Push Type Basin Waste | 1/4"
 100 mm Length
 (For basins with overflow)



BDP-WBB-209-NS-UB-
 For finishes see page 282.



Wall Mounted WC
340 x 510 x 335 mm



BDS-X10-300-WH

White

BFK-UNI14-KIT

Side Fixing Kit

Back to Wall WC
with Wall Outlet
with Fixing Kit
345 x 550 x 400 mm



BDS-X10-350-WH

White

Close Coupled WC
suitable for Floor/Wall Outlet
with Fixing Kit
340 x 630 x 400 mm
White



BDS-X10-340-WH

Close Coupled WC

BDS-X10-326-WH

Close Coupled Cistern

Back to Wall Bidet
One Tap Hole
with Fixing Kit
345 x 515 x 400 mm



BDS-X10-410-WH

White

Soft Close Seat and Cover



BDS-X10-330-C-WH

White



| X10

ENVOY



Countertop Wash Basin
 No Tap Hole
 without Overflow
 Dia. 420 x 150 mm



AQE-ENV-701-WH

White

Countertop Wash Basin
 No Tap Hole
 without Overflow
 610 x 385 x 135 mm



AQE-ENV-702-WH

Wall Mounted Wash Basin
 One Tap Hole
 with Overflow
 with Fixing Kit
 555 x 435 x 150 mm



AQE-ENV-103-WH

White

AQE-ENV-115-WH

Semi-Pedestal

Rimless Wall Mounted WC
 with Fixing Kit
 with Slim Soft Close Seat and Cover
 360 x 520 x 350 mm



AQE-ENV-325-WH

White

Wall Mounted Bidet
 One Tap Hole
 with Fixing Kit
 360 x 520 x 325 mm



AQE-ENV-400-WH

White

Comfort Height Back to Wall WC
 suitable for Floor/ Wall Outlet
 with Fixing Kit
 with Slim Soft Close Seat and Cover
 365 x 565 x 510 mm



AQE-ENV-385-WH

White

Close Coupled WC
 suitable for Floor/ Wall Outlet
 with Fixing Kit
 360 x 670 x 412 mm



Close Coupled Cistern
 with Dual Flush Mechanism
 with Bottom Water Supply
 370 x 150 x 410 mm

AQE-ENV-340-WH

Close Coupled WC

AQE-ENV-326-WH

Close Coupled Cistern

AQE-ENV-330S-C-WH

Slim Soft Close Seat & Cover

Countertop Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
450 x 450 x 140 mm



White

AQE-ATT-701-WH

Countertop Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
500 x 400 x 140 mm



White

AQE-ATT-702-WH

Semi-Recessed Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
480 x 370 x 135 mm



White

AQE-ATT-201-WH

Semi-Recessed Wash Basin
One Tap Hole
with Overflow
590 x 470 x 170 mm



White

AQE-ATT-212-WH

Wall Mounted Bidet
One Tap Hole
with Fixing Kit
290 x 525 x 340 mm



White

AQE-ATT-400-WH

Rimless Wall Mounted WC
with Fixing Kit
with Slim Soft Close Seat and Cover
380 x 525 x 355 mm



White

AQE-ATT-325-WH



| Attaché

SENATOR

Semi-Inset Wash Basin
 No Tap Hole
 with Overflow
 Dia. 495 x 56 mm



AQS-SEN-702-WH

White

Semi-Inset Wash Basin
 No Tap Hole
 with Overflow
 560 x 420 x 56 mm



AQS-SEN-701-WH

White

Semi-Recessed Wash Basin
 One Tap Hole
 with Overflow
 520 x 430 x 160 mm



AQS-SEN-211-WH

White

Wall Mounted Wash Basin
 One Tap Hole
 with Overflow
 with Fixing Kit
 600 x 500 x 185 mm
 White



AQS-SEN-103-WH

Wall Mounted Wash Basin

AQS-SEN-115-WH

Semi Pedestal

Wall Mounted WC
 with Fixing Kit
 360 x 550 x 360 mm



AQS-SEN-300-WH

White

Wall Mounted Bidet
 One Tap Hole
 with Fixing Kit
 360 x 550 x 300 mm



AQS-SEN-400-WH

White

Back to Wall WC
 suitable for Floor/Wall Outlet
 with Fixing Kit
 360 x 550 x 405 mm



AQS-SEN-350-WH

White

Back to Wall Bidet
 One Tap Hole
 with Fixing Kit
 360 x 550 x 405 mm



AQS-SEN-410-WH

White

Close Coupled WC
 suitable for Floor/Wall Outlet
 with Fixing Kit
 370 x 680 x 405 mm
 White



Close Coupled Cistern
 with Dual Flush Mechanism
 with Bottom Water Supply
 380 x 175 x 400 mm
 White

AQS-SEN-340-WH

Close Coupled WC

AQS-SEN-326-WH

Close Coupled Cistern

Soft Close Seat and Cover



AQS-SEN-330-C-WH

White

Soft Close Slim Seat and Cover



BDS-COR-330S-C-WH

White

Undercounter Basin Fixing Kit
 For Undercounter Basin



BFK-UCNT-KIT

Wash Basin Fixing Kit
 For Wall Mounted Wash Basin



BFK-BASIN-KIT

Universal Fixing Kit Type 2
 with 85 mm Screws
 For WC, Bidet and Pedestal



BFK-UNI2-KIT

Universal Fixing Kit Type One
 with L Bracket
 For WC, Bidet and Pedestal



BFK-UNI1-KIT

Universal Fixing Kit Type 3
 with 85 mm Screws
 For WC, Bidet and Pedestal



BFK-UNI3-KIT

Support Frame
 with Fixing Kit
 [without Wall and Floor Anchors]
 For Wall Hung WC and Bidet



BFK-UNI4-KIT

Urinal Fixing Bracket
 For Urinal and Urinal Divider



BFK-URNL

Side Fixing Kit
 For Wall Hung WC and Bidet



BFK-UNI14-KIT

Concealed Bottom Fixing Kit
 For Use with Concealed WC/Bidet
 Frame
 For selected Wall Hung WC and Bidet



BFK-UNI10-KIT

Side Fixing Kit
 For Use with Concealed WC/Bidet
 Frame
 For selected Wall Hung WC and Bidet



BFK-UNI5-KIT

Fixing Bolt Covers



AQE-UNI11-KIT

Overflow Cover



BDS-RET-915123-A-BZ

Universal Overflow Ring
 Dia. 35 mm



BDS-RET-915123-A-CP
 BDS-RET-915123-A-NB
 BDS-RET-915123-A-GD
 BDS-RET-915123-A-MB
 BDS-RET-915123-A-AN
 BDS-RET-915123-A-LZ

Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 Gold
 Matt Black
 Anthracite
 Lacquered Zanzibar

Wall Fixing Kit



BFK-UNI15-KIT

MIXERS



| Revolution



BAGNODESIGN

REVOLUTION	81
TOKO	85
SESTRIERE	89
ZEPHYR	91
KOY	96
MEZZANINE	99
M-LINE	104
M-LINE DIFFUSION	109
IBIZA	111
MALABAR	112
PRINCESS NOUVEAU	114
STRATOS	120
TEATRO	122
SAVOIA	124
THERMOSTATIC MIXERS	125
EXPOSED THERMOSTATIC MIXERS	132

AQUAECO

EX316	135
CONRAD	138
ATTACHÉ	140
DIPLOMAT	141

MIXERS

The BAGNODESIGN portfolio of mixers is predominantly produced at our facilities around Lake Orta in Northern Italy where craftsmanship in producing brass products dates back centuries.

When designing a bathroom today, the dominant products that create the look are the mixers and showers. BAGNODESIGN has a comprehensive offering with complementary accessories available in ten different finishes. Our new Revolution collection offers the latest Industrial/Loft look in the key on-trend finishes of Brushed Nickel, Lacquered Zanzibar, Matt Black and Anthracite as well as the ever-popular Chrome.

Our collections cover a wide range of styles from clean contemporary to classical retro. BAGNODESIGN is recognised globally within the design community as an innovator in mixers both in product design and offering new finishes such as our unique Lacquered Zanzibar.

With our vast range of BAGNODESIGN mixers, we wish to ensure that the chosen product is designed to be compatible with your household water system pressure.

HP - 2.0+

(High Pressure) products can only be used in HP systems only

MP - 1.0-1.5

(Medium Pressure) products can be used in MP and HP Systems

LP - 0.2-0.5

(Low Pressure) products can be used in LP, MP and HP Systems



For further details on all Certification please contact our sales team.



Mono Basin Mixer with Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-REV-311-CP
BDM-REV-311-NB
BDM-REV-311-MB
BDM-REV-311-AN
BDM-REV-311-LZ

Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Matt Black
Anthracite
Lacquered Zanzibar

3 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer without Waste
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-REV-303-CP
BDM-REV-303-NB
BDM-REV-303-MB
BDM-REV-303-AN
BDM-REV-303-LZ

Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Matt Black
Anthracite
Lacquered Zanzibar

3 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer without Waste
Spout Length 220 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-REV-309-CP
BDM-REV-309-NB
BDM-REV-309-MB
BDM-REV-309-AN
BDM-REV-309-LZ

Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Matt Black
Anthracite
Lacquered Zanzibar

5 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer without Hand Shower with Hose
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



(For Hand Shower options see pages 158-159)

BDM-REV-453-CP
BDM-REV-453-NB
BDM-REV-453-MB
BDM-REV-453-AN
BDM-REV-453-LZ

Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Matt Black
Anthracite
Lacquered Zanzibar



| Revolution



recommended accessories
Options Round (Pages 204-205) or M-Line (Pages 208-209)



FINISHES:



REVOLUTION

Mono Basin Mixer with Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-REV-301-CP
 BDM-REV-301-NB
 BDM-REV-301-MB
 BDM-REV-301-AN
 BDM-REV-301-LZ

Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 Matt Black
 Anthracite
 Lacquered Zanzibar

Mono Tall Basin Mixer without Waste with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
 288 mm High
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-REV-302S-CP
 BDM-REV-302S-NB
 BDM-REV-302S-MB
 BDM-REV-302S-AN
 BDM-REV-302S-LZ

Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 Matt Black
 Anthracite
 Lacquered Zanzibar



| Revolution

FINISHES:



recommended accessories
 Options Round (Pages 204-205) or M-Line (Pages 208-209)



| Revolution

2 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer
without Waste
Spout Length 202 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Matt Black
Anthracite
Lacquered Zanzibar

Mono Bidet Mixer
with Pop-up Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-REV-310-CP
BDM-REV-310-NB
BDM-REV-310-MB
BDM-REV-310-AN
BDM-REV-310-LZ

Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Matt Black
Anthracite
Lacquered Zanzibar

Concealed Shower Mixer
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Matt Black
Anthracite
Lacquered Zanzibar

Concealed Shower Mixer
with Diverter
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-REV-411-CP
BDM-REV-411-NB
BDM-REV-411-MB
BDM-REV-411-AN
BDM-REV-411-LZ

Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Matt Black
Anthracite
Lacquered Zanzibar



recommended accessories
Options Round (Pages 204-205) or M-Line (Pages 208-209)



FINISHES:



REVOLUTION

Concealed Shower Mixer with 3 Way Diverter
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-REV-413-CP
 BDM-REV-413-NB
 BDM-REV-413-MB
 BDM-REV-413-AN
 BDM-REV-413-LZ

Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 Matt Black
 Anthracite
 Lacquered Zanzibar

Concealed Shower Mixer with 4 Way Diverter
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-REV-414-CP
 BDM-REV-414-NB
 BDM-REV-414-MB
 BDM-REV-414-AN
 BDM-REV-414-LZ

Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 Matt Black
 Anthracite
 Lacquered Zanzibar

Concealed 2 Outlet/ 2 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-REV-T302-A-CP
 BDM-REV-T302-A-NB
 BDM-REV-T302-A-MB
 BDM-REV-T302-A-AN
 BDM-REV-T302-A-LZ

Trim Part
 Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 Matt Black
 Anthracite
 Lacquered Zanzibar

Exposed Shower Mixer for Shower Column with 3/4" Connection
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-REV-337-CP
 BDM-REV-337-NB
 BDM-REV-337-MB
 BDM-REV-337-AN
 BDM-REV-337-LZ

Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 Matt Black
 Anthracite
 Lacquered Zanzibar

BDM-MIX-T302-CON

Concealed Part

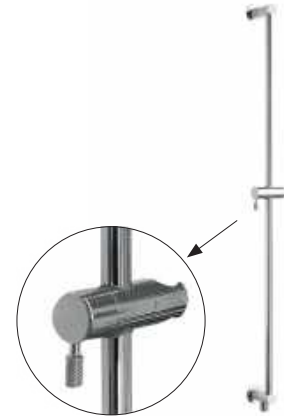
Concealed Stop Valve 1/2"
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-REV-440-CP
 BDM-REV-440-NB
 BDM-REV-440-MB
 BDM-REV-440-AN
 BDM-REV-440-LZ

Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 Matt Black
 Anthracite
 Lacquered Zanzibar

Slide Rail with Integrated Outlet
 95 x 71 x 900 mm



Concealed 2 Way Diverter 1/2"
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-REV-420-CP
 BDM-REV-420-NB
 BDM-REV-420-MB
 BDM-REV-420-AN
 BDM-REV-420-LZ

Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 Matt Black
 Anthracite
 Lacquered Zanzibar

BDD-REV-535-CP
 BDD-REV-535-NB
 BDD-REV-535-MB
 BDD-REV-535-AN
 BDD-REV-535-LZ

Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 Matt Black
 Anthracite
 Lacquered Zanzibar

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer with Swivel Spout with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
 263 mm High
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



Conversion Handle Kit
 (Compatible with M-Line, cannot be used with M-Line Diffusion)



BDM-REV-361-CP
 BDM-REV-361-NB
 BDM-REV-361-MB
 BDM-REV-361-AN
 BDM-REV-361-LZ

Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 Matt Black
 Anthracite
 Lacquered Zanzibar

BDM-REV-9190-A-CP
 BDM-REV-9190-A-NB
 BDM-REV-9190-A-MB
 BDM-REV-9190-A-AN
 BDM-REV-9190-A-LZ

Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 Matt Black
 Anthracite
 Lacquered Zanzibar

FINISHES:



recommended accessories
 Options Round (Pages 204-205) or M-Line (Pages 208-209)



TOKO

Mono Basin Mixer with Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TOK-301-CP
 BDM-TOK-301-NB
 BDM-TOK-301-PG
 BDM-TOK-301-LZ

Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 PVD Gold
 Lacquered Zanzibar

Mono Basin Mixer without Waste with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TOK-301S-CP
 BDM-TOK-301S-NB
 BDM-TOK-301S-PG
 BDM-TOK-301S-LZ

Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 PVD Gold
 Lacquered Zanzibar

Mono Tall Basin Mixer without Waste with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
 337 mm High
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TOK-302S-CP
 BDM-TOK-302S-NB
 BDM-TOK-302S-PG
 BDM-TOK-302S-LZ

Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 PVD Gold
 Lacquered Zanzibar

Concealed Basin Mixer without Waste
 Spout Length 175 mm
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TOK-305-CP
 BDM-TOK-305-NB
 BDM-TOK-305-PG
 BDM-TOK-305-LZ

Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 PVD Gold
 Lacquered Zanzibar

3 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer without Waste
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TOK-303-CP
 BDM-TOK-303-NB
 BDM-TOK-303-PG
 BDM-TOK-303-LZ

Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 PVD Gold
 Lacquered Zanzibar

3 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer without Waste
 Spout Length 205 mm
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TOK-309-CP
 BDM-TOK-309-NB
 BDM-TOK-309-PG
 BDM-TOK-309-LZ

Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 PVD Gold
 Lacquered Zanzibar



FINISHES:



recommended accessories Toko (Page 199)

Mono Bidet Mixer with Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-TOK-310-CP
BDM-TOK-310-NB
BDM-TOK-310-PG
BDM-TOK-310-LZ

Chrome
Brushed Nickel
PVD Gold
Lacquered Zanzibar

4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer with Diverter without Hand Shower with Hose
Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar MP



(For Hand Shower options see pages 158-159)

BDM-TOK-452-CP
BDM-TOK-452-NB
BDM-TOK-452-PG
BDM-TOK-452-LZ

Chrome
Brushed Nickel
PVD Gold
Lacquered Zanzibar

Concealed Shower Mixer
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MLI-512011-A-CP
BDM-MLI-512011-A-NB
BDM-MLI-512011-A-PG
BDM-MLI-512011-A-LZ

Chrome
Brushed Nickel
PVD Gold
Lacquered Zanzibar

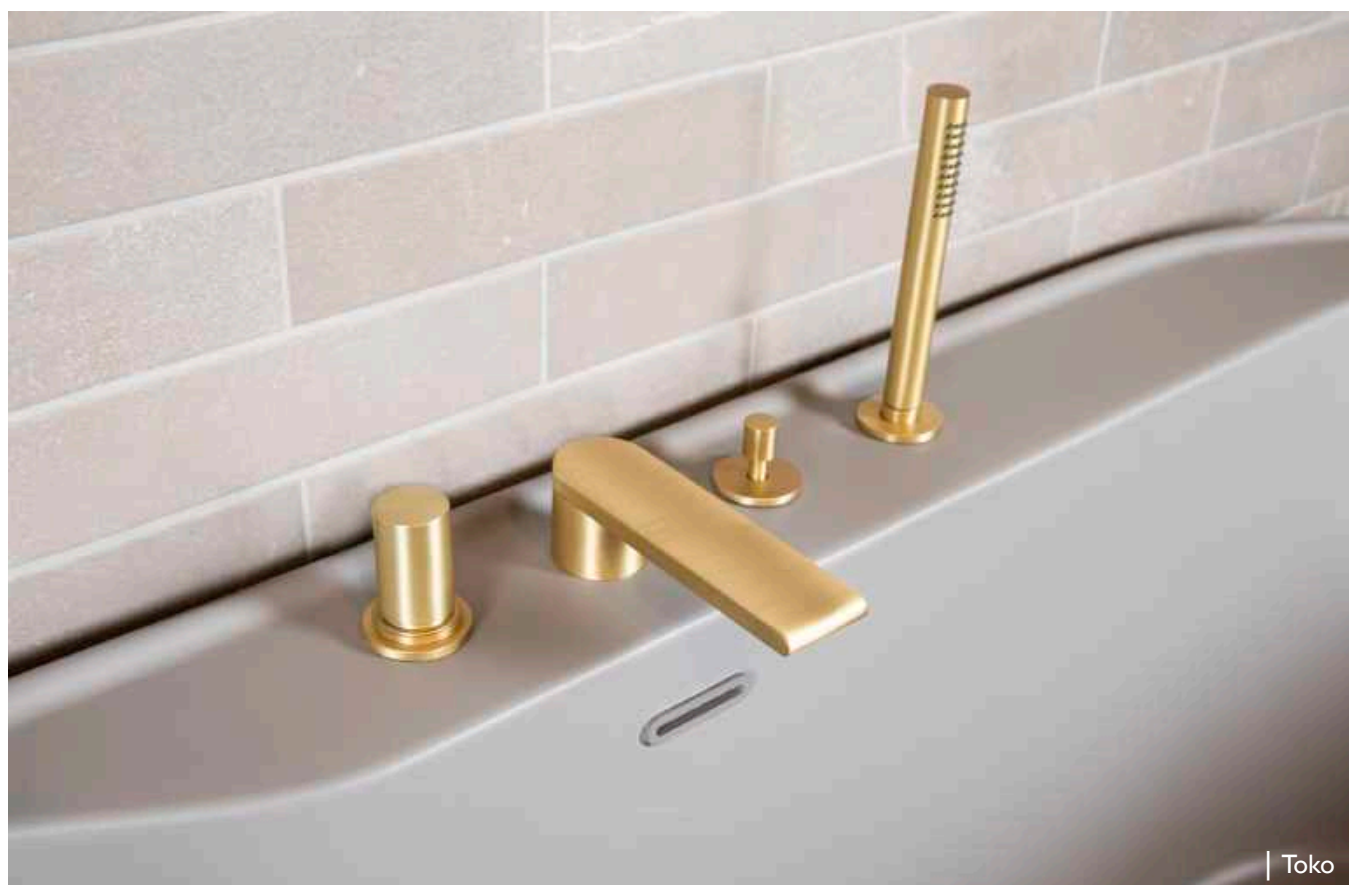
Concealed Shower Mixer with Diverter
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MLI-412010-A-CP
BDM-MLI-412010-A-NB
BDM-MLI-412010-A-PG
BDM-MLI-412010-A-LZ

Chrome
Brushed Nickel
PVD Gold
Lacquered Zanzibar

For Showering Accessories see pages 145-167.



Toko



recommended accessories Toko (Page 199)

FINISHES:



TOKO

Round 2 Outlet/ One Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"
 Push Button Activated
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TOK-T302SR-CN-CP
 BDM-TOK-T302SR-CN-NB
 BDM-TOK-T302SR-CN-LZ

Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 Lacquered Zanzibar

Square 2 Outlet/ One Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"
 Push Button Activated
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TOK-T302SS-CN-CP
 BDM-TOK-T302SS-CN-NB
 BDM-TOK-T302SS-CN-LZ

Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 Lacquered Zanzibar



Round 2 Outlet/ One Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"
 Push Button Activated
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TOK-T302RR-CN-CP
 BDM-TOK-T302RR-CN-NB
 BDM-TOK-T302RR-CN-PG
 BDM-TOK-T302RR-CN-LZ

Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 PVD Gold
 Lacquered Zanzibar

Round Vertical
 2 Outlet/ One Handle **Thermostatic**
 Shower Mixer 3/4"
 Push Button Activated
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TOK-T302VR-CN-CP
 BDM-TOK-T302VR-CN-NB
 BDM-TOK-T302VR-CN-PG
 BDM-TOK-T302VR-CN-LZ

Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 PVD Gold
 Lacquered Zanzibar



Round Vertical
 3 Outlet/ One Handle **Thermostatic**
 Shower Mixer 3/4"
 Push Button Activated
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TOK-T303VR-CN-CP
 BDM-TOK-T303VR-CN-NB
 BDM-TOK-T303VR-CN-PG
 BDM-TOK-T303VR-CN-LZ

Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 PVD Gold
 Lacquered Zanzibar

FINISHES:



recommended accessories Toko (Page 199)



| Sestriere

SESTRIERE NEW

3 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer without Waste
 White Marble Handle
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-SES-303S-W-CP
 BDM-SES-303S-W-NB
 BDM-SES-303S-W-PG
 BDM-SES-303S-W-LZ

Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 PVD Nickel
 Lacquered Zanzibar

3 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer without Waste
 Black Marble Handle
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-SES-303S-B-CP
 BDM-SES-303S-B-NB
 BDM-SES-303S-B-PG
 BDM-SES-303S-B-LZ

Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 PVD Gold
 Lacquered Zanzibar

3 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer without Waste
 Grey Marble Handle
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-SES-303S-G-CP
 BDM-SES-303S-G-NB
 BDM-SES-303S-G-PG
 BDM-SES-303S-G-LZ

Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 PVD Gold
 Lacquered Zanzibar

3 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer without Waste
 Spout Length 175 mm
 White Marble Handle
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-SES-309-W-CP
 BDM-SES-309-W-NB
 BDM-SES-309-W-PG
 BDM-SES-309-W-LZ

Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 PVD Gold
 Lacquered Zanzibar

3 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer without Waste
 Spout Length 175 mm
 Black Marble Handle
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-SES-309-B-CP
 BDM-SES-309-B-NB
 BDM-SES-309-B-PG
 BDM-SES-309-B-LZ

Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 PVD Gold
 Lacquered Zanzibar

3 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer without Waste
 Spout Length 175 mm
 Grey Marble Handle
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-SES-309-G-CP
 BDM-SES-309-G-NB
 BDM-SES-309-G-PG
 BDM-SES-309-G-LZ

Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 PVD Gold
 Lacquered Zanzibar

5 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer with Hand Shower with Hose
 White Marble Handle
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-SES-433-W-CP
 BDM-SES-433-W-NB
 BDM-SES-433-W-PG
 BDM-SES-433-W-LZ

Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 PVD Gold
 Lacquered Zanzibar

5 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer with Hand Shower with Hose
 Black Marble Handle
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-SES-433-B-CP
 BDM-SES-433-B-NB
 BDM-SES-433-B-PG
 BDM-SES-433-B-LZ

Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 PVD Gold
 Lacquered Zanzibar

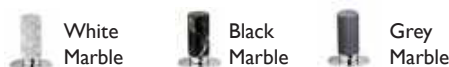
5 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer with Hand Shower with Hose
 Grey Marble Handle
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



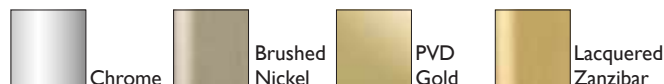
BDM-SES-433-G-CP
 BDM-SES-433-G-NB
 BDM-SES-433-G-PG
 BDM-SES-433-G-LZ

Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 PVD Gold
 Lacquered Zanzibar

HANDLE FINISHES:



MIXER FINISHES:





| Zephyr

BASINS & COUNTERTOPS

FURNITURE & SANITARYWARE

MIXERS

SHOWERING

STEAM SPA & WELLNESS

BATHING

ACCESSORIES

MIRRORS

WASHROOM

MEDICAL & SUPPORTIVE SOLUTIONS

FLUSHING SOLUTIONS

PLUMBING ACCESSORIES

KITCHEN

ZEPHYR

Mono Basin Mixer with Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-ZEP-301-CP
 BDM-ZEP-301-MB

Chrome
 Matt Black

Mono Basin Mixer without Waste with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-ZEP-301S-CP
 BDM-ZEP-301S-MB
 BDM-ZEP-301S-PG

Chrome
 Matt Black
 PVD Gold

Mono Tall Basin Mixer without Waste with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
 222 mm High
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-ZEP-302S-CP
 BDM-ZEP-302S-MB
 BDM-ZEP-302S-PG

Chrome
 Matt Black
 PVD Gold

Concealed Basin Mixer without Waste
 Spout Length 180 mm
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-ZEP-305-CP
 BDM-ZEP-305-MB
 BDM-ZEP-305-PG

Chrome
 Matt Black
 PVD Gold



| Zephyr

FINISHES:



recommended accessories Zephyr (Pages 200-201)

Mono Bidet Mixer with Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



BDM-ZEP-310-CP
BDM-ZEP-310-MB
BDM-ZEP-310-PG

Chrome
Matt Black
PVD Gold

4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer with Diverter without Hand Shower with Hose
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



(For Hand Shower options see pages 158-159)

BDM-ZEP-452-CP
BDM-ZEP-452-MB

Chrome
Matt Black

Exposed Bath Shower Mixer without Shower Kit
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-ZEP-325-CP
BDM-ZEP-325-MB

Chrome
Matt Black

Exposed Shower Mixer for Shower Column with 3/4" Connection
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-ZEP-324-CP
BDM-ZEP-324-MB

Chrome
Matt Black

Floor Mounted Bath Mixer without Hand Shower with Hose
862 mm High (Floor to Spout)
Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar MP



(For Hand Shower options see pages 158-159)

BDM-ZEP-328-CP
BDM-ZEP-328-MB
BDM-ZEP-328-PG

Chrome
Matt Black
PVD Gold



| Zephyr

For Showering Accessories see pages 145-167.



recommended accessories Zephyr (Pages 200-201)

FINISHES:



Chrome



Matt Black



PVD Gold

ZEPHYR

Concealed Shower Mixer
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



Concealed Shower Mixer
 with Diverter
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-ZEP-410-CP
 BDM-ZEP-410-MB
 BDM-ZEP-410-PG

Chrome
 Matt Black
 PVD Gold

BDM-ZEP-411-CP
 BDM-ZEP-411-MB
 BDM-ZEP-411-PG

Chrome
 Matt Black
 PVD Gold

Concealed 2 Outlet/ 2 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



Concealed 3 Outlet/ 3 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-ZEP-T302-A-CP
 BDM-ZEP-T302-A-MB

Trim Part
 Chrome
 Matt Black

BDM-ZEP-T303-A-CP
 BDM-ZEP-T303-A-MB

Trim Part
 Chrome
 Matt Black

BDM-ZEP-T302-CON-CP
 BDM-ZEP-T302-CON-MB

Concealed Part
 Chrome
 Matt Black

BDM-ZEP-T303-CON-CP
 BDM-ZEP-T303-CON-MB

Concealed Part
 Chrome
 Matt Black

Wall Mounted Bath Spout
 Length 180 mm
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-ZEP-407-CP
 BDM-ZEP-407-MB
 BDM-ZEP-407-PG

Chrome
 Matt Black
 PVD Gold

FINISHES:



recommended accessories Zephyr (Pages 200-201)

2 Outlet/ One Handle
 Concealed Shower Mixer 3/4"
 Push Button Activated
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-ZEP-412-CP
 BDM-ZEP-412-MB

Chrome
 Matt Black

3 Outlet/ One Handle
 Concealed Shower Mixer 3/4"
 Push Button Activated
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-ZEP-413-CP
 BDM-ZEP-413-MB

Chrome
 Matt Black



| Zephyr

Shower Column
 with Fixed Shower Head 230 x 230 mm
 and Hand Shower
 with Exposed **Thermostatic** Shower Mixer
 Height Adjustable 850 - 1250 mm
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-ZEP-T513-CP
 BDM-ZEP-T513-MB

Chrome
 Matt Black

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer
 with Swivel Spout
 with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
 293 mm High
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-ZEP-361-CP
 BDM-ZEP-361-MB

Chrome
 Matt Black



recommended accessories Zephyr (Pages 200-201)

FINISHES:



Chrome



Matt Black

KOY



| Koy

Mono Basin Mixer without Waste with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-KOY-301S-CP
BDM-KOY-301S-NB
BDM-KOY-301S-MB

Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Matt Black

Mono Tall Basin Mixer without Waste with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
334 mm High
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-KOY-302S-CP
BDM-KOY-302S-NB
BDM-KOY-302S-MB

Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Matt Black

Concealed Basin Mixer without Waste
Spout Length 220 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-KOY-305-CP
BDM-KOY-305-NB
BDM-KOY-305-MB

Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Matt Black

Mono Bidet Mixer with Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-KOY-310-CP
BDM-KOY-310-NB
BDM-KOY-310-MB

Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Matt Black



| Koy



recommended accessories M-Line (Pages 208-209)

FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed Nickel



Matt Black

KOY

Concealed Shower Mixer
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-KOY-410-CP
 BDM-KOY-410-NB
 BDM-KOY-410-MB

Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 Matt Black

Concealed Shower Mixer
 with Diverter
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-KOY-411-CP
 BDM-KOY-411-NB
 BDM-KOY-411-MB

Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 Matt Black

Concealed One Outlet/ 2 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-KOY-T301-A-CP
 BDM-KOY-T301-A-NB
 BDM-KOY-T301-A-MB

Trim Part
 Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 Matt Black

BDM-KOY-T301-CON-CP
 BDM-KOY-T301-CON-NB
 BDM-KOY-T301-CON-MB

Concealed Part
 Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 Matt Black



Concealed 2 Outlet/ 2 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-KOY-T302-A-CP
 BDM-KOY-T302-A-NB
 BDM-KOY-T302-A-MB

Trim Part
 Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 Matt Black

BDM-KOY-T302-CON-CP
 BDM-KOY-T302-CON-NB
 BDM-KOY-T302-CON-MB

Concealed Part
 Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 Matt Black

Concealed 3 Outlet/ 3 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-KOY-T303-A-CP
 BDM-KOY-T303-A-NB
 BDM-KOY-T303-A-MB

Trim Part
 Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 Matt Black

BDM-KOY-T303-CON-CP
 BDM-KOY-T303-CON-NB
 BDM-KOY-T303-CON-MB

Concealed Part
 Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 Matt Black

For Showering Accessories see pages 145-167.

FINISHES:



recommended accessories M-Line (Pages 208-209)



BASINS & COUNTERTOPS

FURNITURE & SANITARYWARE

MIXERS

SHOWERING

STEAM SPA & WELLNESS

BATHING

ACCESSORIES

MIRRORS

WASHROOM

MEDICAL & SUPPORTIVE SOLUTIONS

FLUSHING SOLUTIONS

PLUMBING ACCESSORIES

KITCHEN

MEZZANINE

Mono Basin Mixer with Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



Chrome
 Brushed Nickel

BDM-MEZ-301-A-CP
 BDM-MEZ-301-A-NB

Mono Tall Basin Mixer without Waste with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
 307 mm High
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



Chrome
 Brushed Nickel

BDM-MEZ-302S-CP
 BDM-MEZ-302S-NB



| Mezzanine

FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed Nickel



recommended accessories Mezzanine (Pages 202-203)

3 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer without Waste
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-MEZ-303S-CP
BDM-MEZ-303S-NB

Chrome
Brushed Nickel

Concealed Basin Mixer without Waste
Spout Length 187 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MEZ-305-CP
BDM-MEZ-305-NB

Chrome
Brushed Nickel

3 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer without Waste
Spout Length 195 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-MEZ-309-CP
BDM-MEZ-309-NB

Chrome
Brushed Nickel

Floor Mounted Basin Mixer
1036 mm High (Floor to Spout)
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



Mono Bidet Mixer with Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MEZ-310-A-CP
BDM-MEZ-310-A-NB

Chrome
Brushed Nickel

BDM-MEZ-306-CP
BDM-MEZ-306-NB

Chrome
Brushed Nickel



Mezzanine



recommended accessories Mezzanine (Pages 202-203)

FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed Nickel

MEZZANINE

4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer
 with Hand Shower
 with Hose
 with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
 Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar MP



BDM-MEZ-432-CP
 BDM-MEZ-432-NB

Chrome
 Brushed Nickel

Floor Mounted Bath Mixer
 with Hand Shower
 with Hose
 916 mm High (Floor to Spout)
 Min. Operating Pressure 2.5 bar HP



Wall Mounted Bath Spout
 Length 190 mm
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



BDM-MEZ-307-CP
 BDM-MEZ-307-NB

Chrome
 Brushed Nickel

BDM-MEZ-431-CP
 BDM-MEZ-431-NB

Chrome
 Brushed Nickel



| Mezzanine

FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed
 Nickel



recommended accessories Mezzanine (Pages 202-203)

Concealed One Outlet/ 2 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-MEZ-T301-CON-CP
BDM-MEZ-T301-CON-NB

Chrome
Brushed Nickel

Concealed 2 Outlet/ 2 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-MEZ-T302-CON-CP
BDM-MEZ-T302-CON-NB

Chrome
Brushed Nickel

Concealed 3 Outlet/ 3 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-MEZ-T303-CON-CP
BDM-MEZ-T303-CON-NB

Chrome
Brushed Nickel

Concealed Shower Mixer
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MEZ-410-CP
BDM-MEZ-410-NB

Chrome
Brushed Nickel

Concealed Shower Mixer
with Diverter
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MEZ-411-CP
BDM-MEZ-411-NB

Chrome
Brushed Nickel

Concealed Stop Valve 1/2"
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MEZ-440-CP
BDM-MEZ-440-NB

Chrome
Brushed Nickel

Concealed 2 Way Diverter
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MEZ-420-CP
BDM-MEZ-420-NB

Chrome
Brushed Nickel

Concealed 3 Way Diverter
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MEZ-430-CP
BDM-MEZ-430-NB

Chrome
Brushed Nickel

For Showering Accessories see pages 145-167.



recommended accessories Mezzanine (Pages 202-203)

FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed Nickel

M-LINE

Mono Basin Mixer
 without Waste
 with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



- BDM-MLI-301S-CP
- BDM-MLI-301S-NB
- BDM-MLI-301S-BK
- BDM-MLI-301S-CR
- BDM-MLI-301S-LZ

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Matt Black
- Brushed Copper
- Lacquered Zanzibar

Mono Basin Mixer
 with Pop-up Waste
 with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



- BDM-MLI-111515-A-CP
- BDM-MLI-111515-A-NB
- BDM-MLI-111515-A-BK
- BDM-MLI-111515-A-CR
- BDM-MLI-111515-A-LZ

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Matt Black
- Brushed Copper
- Lacquered Zanzibar



| M-Line

FINISHES:



Mono Tall Basin Mixer
with Pop-up Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
289 mm High
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-MLI-111564-A-CP
BDM-MLI-111564-A-NB
BDM-MLI-111564-A-BK
BDM-MLI-111564-A-CR
BDM-MLI-111564-A-LZ

Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Matt Black
Brushed Copper
Lacquered Zanzibar

Mono Tall Basin Mixer
with Pop-up Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
222 mm High
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MLI-322-CP
BDM-MLI-322-NB
BDM-MLI-322-BK
BDM-MLI-322-CR
BDM-MLI-322-LZ

Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Matt Black
Brushed Copper
Lacquered Zanzibar

2 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer
without Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-MLI-304-CP
BDM-MLI-304-NB
BDM-MLI-304-BK
BDM-MLI-304-CR
BDM-MLI-304-LZ

Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Matt Black
Brushed Copper
Lacquered Zanzibar

3 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer
without Waste
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-MLI-303-A-CP
BDM-MLI-303-A-NB
BDM-MLI-303-A-BK
BDM-MLI-303-A-CR
BDM-MLI-303-A-LZ

Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Matt Black
Brushed Copper
Lacquered Zanzibar



| M-Line

FINISHES:



M-LINE

Concealed Basin Mixer without Waste
 Spout Length 145 mm
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



- BDM-MLI-305-CP
- BDM-MLI-305-NB
- BDM-MLI-305-BK
- BDM-MLI-305-CR
- BDM-MLI-305-LZ

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Matt Black
- Brushed Copper
- Lacquered Zanzibar

2 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer without Waste
 Spout Length 190 mm
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



- BDM-MLI-315-A-CP
- BDM-MLI-315-A-NB
- BDM-MLI-315-A-BK
- BDM-MLI-315-A-CR
- BDM-MLI-315-A-LZ

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Matt Black
- Brushed Copper
- Lacquered Zanzibar



3 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer without Waste
 Spout Length 190 mm
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



- BDM-MLI-309-A-CP
- BDM-MLI-309-A-NB
- BDM-MLI-309-A-BK
- BDM-MLI-309-A-CR
- BDM-MLI-309-A-LZ

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Matt Black
- Brushed Copper
- Lacquered Zanzibar

Floor Mounted Basin Mixer
 961 mm High (Floor to Spout)
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



- BDM-MLI-306-CP
- BDM-MLI-306-NB
- BDM-MLI-306-BK
- BDM-MLI-306-CR
- BDM-MLI-306-LZ

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Matt Black
- Brushed Copper
- Lacquered Zanzibar

Mono Bidet Mixer with Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



- BDM-MLI-211514-A-CP
- BDM-MLI-211514-A-NB
- BDM-MLI-211514-A-BK
- BDM-MLI-211514-A-CR
- BDM-MLI-211514-A-LZ

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Matt Black
- Brushed Copper
- Lacquered Zanzibar

4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer without Hand Shower with Hose
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



(For Hand Shower options see pages 158-159)

- BDM-MLI-452-CP
- BDM-MLI-452-NB
- BDM-MLI-452-BK
- BDM-MLI-452-CR
- BDM-MLI-452-LZ
- BDM-MLI-452-AN

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Matt Black
- Brushed Copper
- Lacquered Zanzibar
- Anthracite

FINISHES:



Floor Mounted Bath Mixer
without Hand Shower
with Hose
740 mm High (Floor to Spout)
Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar MP

(For Hand Shower options see
pages 158-159)



Concealed Shower Mixer
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MLI-512011-A-CP
BDM-MLI-512011-A-NB
BDM-MLI-512011-A-BK
BDM-MLI-512011-A-CR
BDM-MLI-512011-A-LZ

Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Matt Black
Brushed Copper
Lacquered Zanzibar

Concealed Shower Mixer
with Diverter
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MLI-451-CP
BDM-MLI-451-NB
BDM-MLI-451-BK
BDM-MLI-451-CR
BDM-MLI-451-LZ
BDM-MLI-451-AN

Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Matt Black
Brushed Copper
Lacquered Zanzibar
Anthracite

BDM-MLI-412010-A-CP
BDM-MLI-412010-A-NB
BDM-MLI-412010-A-BK
BDM-MLI-412010-A-CR
BDM-MLI-412010-A-LZ

Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Matt Black
Brushed Copper
Lacquered Zanzibar



M-Line

FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed
Nickel



Matt
Black



Brushed
Copper



Lacquered
Zanzibar



Anthracite

M-LINE

Exposed Shower Mixer for Shower Column with 3/4" Connection
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



- BDM-MLI-522015-A-CP
- BDM-MLI-522015-A-NB
- BDM-MLI-522015-A-BK
- BDM-MLI-522015-A-CR
- BDM-MLI-522015-A-LZ

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Matt Black
- Brushed Copper
- Lacquered Zanzibar

Exposed **Thermostatic** Shower Mixer without Shower Kit with 1/2" Connection
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



- BDM-MLI-T101-EXP-CP
- BDM-MLI-T101-EXP-NB
- BDM-MLI-T101-EXP-BK
- BDM-MLI-T101-EXP-CR
- BDM-MLI-T101-EXP-LZ

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Matt Black
- Brushed Copper
- Lacquered Zanzibar

Exposed **Thermostatic** Shower Mixer for Shower Column with 3/4" Connection
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



- BDM-MLI-T201-EXP-CP
- BDM-MLI-T201-EXP-NB
- BDM-MLI-T201-EXP-BK
- BDM-MLI-T201-EXP-CR
- BDM-MLI-T201-EXP-LZ

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Matt Black
- Brushed Copper
- Lacquered Zanzibar

Concealed One Outlet/ 2 Handle **Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



- BDM-MLI-T301-CON-CP
- BDM-MLI-T301-CON-NB
- BDM-MLI-T301-CON-BK
- BDM-MLI-T301-CON-CR
- BDM-MLI-T301-CON-LZ

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Matt Black
- Brushed Copper
- Lacquered Zanzibar

Concealed 2 Outlet/2 Handle **Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



- BDM-MLI-T302-CON-CP
- BDM-MLI-T302-CON-NB
- BDM-MLI-T302-CON-BK
- BDM-MLI-T302-CON-CR
- BDM-MLI-T302-CON-LZ

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Matt Black
- Brushed Copper
- Lacquered Zanzibar

Concealed 3 Outlet/ 3 Handle **Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



- BDM-MLI-T303-CON-CP
- BDM-MLI-T303-CON-NB
- BDM-MLI-T303-CON-BK
- BDM-MLI-T303-CON-CR
- BDM-MLI-T303-CON-LZ

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Matt Black
- Brushed Copper
- Lacquered Zanzibar

Wall Mounted Spout

For Basin
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



For Bath
Min. Operating Pressure 2.5 bar HP

- BDM-MLI-307-CP
- BDM-MLI-307-NB
- BDM-MLI-307-BK
- BDM-MLI-307-CR
- BDM-MLI-307-LZ

- Basin Spout
Length 190 mm
- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Matt Black
- Brushed Copper
- Lacquered Zanzibar

Bidet Spray Mixer (with Bidet Spray Kit)
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

Bidet Spray Kit
Consists of:
- ABS Bidet Shower
- Hose 1250 mm



- BDM-MLI-407-CP
- BDM-MLI-407-NB
- BDM-MLI-407-BK
- BDM-MLI-407-CR
- BDM-MLI-407-LZ

- Bath Spout
Length 200 mm
- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Matt Black
- Brushed Copper
- Lacquered Zanzibar

- BDM-MLI-K331-CP
- BDM-MLI-K331-NB
- BDM-MLI-K331-BK
- BDM-MLI-K331-CR
- BDM-MLI-K331-LZ

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Matt Black
- Brushed Copper
- Lacquered Zanzibar

FINISHES:





3 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer without Waste
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Matt Black

BDM-MLI-403-CP
BDM-MLI-403-NB
BDM-MLI-403-MB

Floor Mounted Bath Mixer with Hand Shower with Hose
974 mm High (Floor to Spout)
Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar MP



Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Matt Black

BDM-MLI-438-CP
BDM-MLI-438-NB
BDM-MLI-438-MB

3 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer without Waste
Spout Length 185-189 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Matt Black

BDM-MLI-409-CP
BDM-MLI-409-NB
BDM-MLI-409-MB

FINISHES:



M-LINE DIFFUSION

2 Outlet/ One Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"
 Push Button Activated
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-MLI-T302-CP
 BDM-MLI-T302-NB

Chrome
 Brushed Nickel

3 Outlet/ One Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"
 Push Button Activated
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-MLI-T303-CP
 BDM-MLI-T303-NB

Chrome
 Brushed Nickel

2 Outlet/ One Handle
 Concealed Shower Mixer 3/4"
 Push Button Activated
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-MLI-412-CP
 BDM-MLI-412-NB
 BDM-MLI-412-MB

Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 Matt Black

3 Outlet/ One Handle
 Concealed Shower Mixer 3/4"
 Push Button Activated
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-MLI-413-CP
 BDM-MLI-413-NB
 BDM-MLI-413-MB

Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 Matt Black

Shower Column
 with Exposed **Thermostatic** Shower Mixer
 Height Adjustable 850 - 1250 mm
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP

Requires Shower Head, Hand Shower &
 Shower Hose

(For Shower Heads see pages 146-147,
 for Hand Showers & Hoses see pages 158-159)



BDM-MLI-T503-CP
 BDM-MLI-T503-MB

Chrome
 Matt Black

Shower Column
 with Foot Spout
 with Fixed Shower Head Dia. 228 mm
 with Diverter
 without Hand Shower
 Height Adjustable 840-1250 mm
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

(For Hand Shower options see
 pages 158-159)



BDM-MLI-514-CP
 BDM-MLI-514-NB
 BDM-MLI-514-MB

Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 Matt Black

FINISHES:





Ibiza

Mono Basin Mixer with Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-IBI-301-A-CP
BDM-IBI-301-NB
BDM-IBI-301-MB
BDM-IBI-301-LZ

Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Matt Black
Lacquered Zanzibar

3 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer without Waste
Spout Length 200 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-IBI-305-A-CP
BDM-IBI-305-A-NB
BDM-IBI-305-A-MB
BDM-IBI-305-A-LZ

Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Matt Black
Lacquered Zanzibar

3 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer without Waste
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-IBI-303-A-CP
BDM-IBI-303-A-NB
BDM-IBI-303-A-MB
BDM-IBI-303-A-LZ

Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Matt Black
Lacquered Zanzibar

Mono Bidet Mixer with Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-IBI-310-CP
BDM-IBI-310-NB
BDM-IBI-310-MB
BDM-IBI-310-LZ

Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Matt Black
Lacquered Zanzibar

Concealed Stop Valve 1/2"
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-IBI-440-CP
BDM-IBI-440-NB
BDM-IBI-440-MB
BDM-IBI-440-LZ

Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Matt Black
Lacquered Zanzibar

Concealed Stop Valve 3/4"
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-IBI-443-CP
BDM-IBI-443-NB
BDM-IBI-443-MB
BDM-IBI-443-LZ

Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Matt Black
Lacquered Zanzibar

For Showering Accessories see pages 145-167.

FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed Nickel



Matt Black



Lacquered Zanzibar

MALABAR

Mono Basin Mixer with Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-MBR-301-W-CP
 BDM-MBR-301-B-CP
 BDM-MBR-301-W-LZ

Chrome with White Handle
 Chrome with Black Handle
 Lacquered Zanzibar with White Handle

3 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer with Pop-up Waste
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-MBR-303-W-CP
 BDM-MBR-303-B-CP
 BDM-MBR-303-W-LZ

Chrome with White Handle
 Chrome with Black Handle
 Lacquered Zanzibar with White Handle

3 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer without Waste
 Spout length 220 mm
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-MBR-309-W-CP
 BDM-MBR-309-B-CP
 BDM-MBR-309-W-LZ

Chrome with White Handle
 Chrome with Black Handle
 Lacquered Zanzibar with White Handle

Mono Bidet Mixer with Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MBR-310-W-CP
 BDM-MBR-310-B-CP
 BDM-MBR-310-W-LZ

Chrome with White Handle
 Chrome with Black Handle
 Lacquered Zanzibar with White Handle



Malabar

FINISHES:


 Chrome with White Handle


 Chrome with Black Handle


 Lacquered Zanzibar with White Handle



recommended accessories Ellington (Pages 214-216)



| Malabar

Exposed Bath Shower Mixer with Shower Kit
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



- BDM-MBR-323-W-CP
- BDM-MBR-323-B-CP
- BDM-MBR-323-W-LZ

- Chrome with White Handle
- Chrome with Black Handle
- Lacquered Zanzibar with White Handle

Exposed Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer with Shower Kit
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



- BDM-MBR-336-W-CP
- BDM-MBR-336-B-CP
- BDM-MBR-336-W-LZ

- Chrome with White Handle
- Chrome with Black Handle
- Lacquered Zanzibar with White Handle

Exposed Shower Mixer for Shower Column with 3/4" Connection
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



- BDM-MBR-337-W-CP
- BDM-MBR-337-B-CP
- BDM-MBR-337-W-LZ

- Chrome with White Handle
- Chrome with Black Handle
- Lacquered Zanzibar with White Handle

For Showering Accessories see pages 145-167.



recommended accessories Ellington (Pages 214-216)

FINISHES:



Chrome with White Handle



Chrome with Black Handle



Lacquered Zanzibar with White Handle

PRINCESS NOUVEAU



| Princess Nouveau

Mono Basin Mixer
with Pop-up Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-PRI-301-CP
BDM-PRI-301-BZ
BDM-PRI-301-NB
BDM-PRI-301-GD
BDM-PRI-301-CR

Chrome
Bronze
Brushed Nickel
Gold
Brushed Copper

Mono Tall Basin Mixer
with Pop-up Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
345 mm High
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-PRI-111535-A-CP
BDM-PRI-111535-A-BZ
BDM-PRI-111535-A-NB
BDM-PRI-111535-A-GD
BDM-PRI-111535-A-CR

Chrome
Bronze
Brushed Nickel
Gold
Brushed Copper

Mono Tall Basin Mixer
with Pop-up Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
285 mm High
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-PRI-112525-A-CP
BDM-PRI-112525-A-BZ
BDM-PRI-112525-A-NB
BDM-PRI-112525-A-GD
BDM-PRI-112525-A-CR

Chrome
Bronze
Brushed Nickel
Gold
Brushed Copper

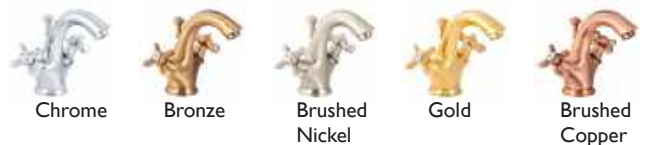


| Princess Nouveau



recommended accessories Ellington (Pages 214-216)

FINISHES:



PRINCESS NOUVEAU



| Princess Nouveau

2 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer without Waste
 Spout Length 192-197 mm
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



- BDM-PRI-122019-A-CP
- BDM-PRI-122019-A-BZ
- BDM-PRI-122019-A-NB
- BDM-PRI-122019-A-GD
- BDM-PRI-122019-A-CR

- Chrome
- Bronze
- Brushed Nickel
- Gold
- Brushed Copper

3 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer without Waste
 Spout Length 206 mm
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



- BDM-PRI-309-CP
- BDM-PRI-309-BZ
- BDM-PRI-309-NB
- BDM-PRI-309-GD
- BDM-PRI-309-CR

- Chrome
- Bronze
- Brushed Nickel
- Gold
- Brushed Copper

3 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer with Pop-up Waste
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



- BDM-PRI-303-CP
- BDM-PRI-303-BZ
- BDM-PRI-303-NB
- BDM-PRI-303-GD
- BDM-PRI-303-CR

- Chrome
- Bronze
- Brushed Nickel
- Gold
- Brushed Copper

Mono Bidet Mixer with Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



- BDM-PRI-310-CP
- BDM-PRI-310-BZ
- BDM-PRI-310-NB
- BDM-PRI-310-GD
- BDM-PRI-310-CR

- Chrome
- Bronze
- Brushed Nickel
- Gold
- Brushed Copper

FINISHES:



recommended accessories Ellington (Pages 214-216)

4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer with Hand Shower with Hose
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



BDM-PRI-432-CP
BDM-PRI-432-BZ
BDM-PRI-432-NB
BDM-PRI-432-GD
BDM-PRI-432-CR

Chrome
Bronze
Brushed Nickel
Gold
Brushed Copper

Exposed Bath Shower Mixer with Shower Kit
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-PRI-323-CP
BDM-PRI-323-BZ
BDM-PRI-323-NB
BDM-PRI-323-GD
BDM-PRI-323-CR

Chrome
Bronze
Brushed Nickel
Gold
Brushed Copper



Floor Mounted Bath Mixer with Pillars and Floor Connections with Shower Kit
693 mm High (Floor to Spout)
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-PRI-329-CP
BDM-PRI-329-BZ
BDM-PRI-329-NB
BDM-PRI-329-GD
BDM-PRI-329-CR

Chrome
Bronze
Brushed Nickel
Gold
Brushed Copper

Wall Mounted Bath Spout
Length 165 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



BDM-PRI-407-CP
BDM-PRI-407-BZ
BDM-PRI-407-NB
BDM-PRI-407-GD
BDM-PRI-407-CR

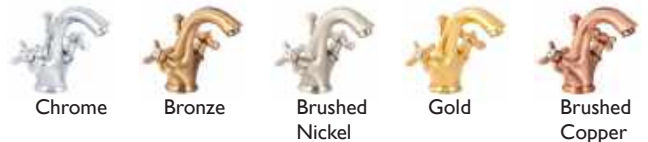
Chrome
Bronze
Brushed Nickel
Gold
Brushed Copper

| Princess Nouveau



recommended accessories Ellington (Pages 214-216)

FINISHES:



PRINCESS NOUVEAU

Concealed Shower Mixer
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



- BDM-PRI-512008-A-CP
- BDM-PRI-512008-A-BZ
- BDM-PRI-512008-A-NB
- BDM-PRI-512008-A-GD
- BDM-PRI-512008-A-CR
- BDM-PRI-512008-A-LZ

- Chrome
- Bronze
- Brushed Nickel
- Gold
- Brushed Copper
- Lacquered Zanzibar

Concealed Shower Mixer
with 3 Way Diverter
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



- BDM-PRI-512319-A-CP
- BDM-PRI-512319-A-BZ
- BDM-PRI-512319-A-NB
- BDM-PRI-512319-A-GD
- BDM-PRI-512319-A-CR
- BDM-PRI-512319-A-LZ

- Chrome
- Bronze
- Brushed Nickel
- Gold
- Brushed Copper
- Lacquered Zanzibar

Concealed One Outlet/ 2 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



- BDM-PRI-T311-A-CP
- BDM-PRI-T311-A-BZ
- BDM-PRI-T311-A-NB
- BDM-PRI-T311-A-GD
- BDM-PRI-T311-A-CR
- BDM-PRI-T311-A-LZ

- Trim Part
- Chrome
- Bronze
- Brushed Nickel
- Gold
- Brushed Copper
- Lacquered Zanzibar

BDM-MIX-T401-CON

Concealed Part

Concealed 2 Outlet/ 2 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



- BDM-PRI-T312-A-CP
- BDM-PRI-T312-A-BZ
- BDM-PRI-T312-A-NB
- BDM-PRI-T312-A-GD
- BDM-PRI-T312-A-CR
- BDM-PRI-T312-A-LZ

- Trim Part
- Chrome
- Bronze
- Brushed Nickel
- Gold
- Brushed Copper
- Lacquered Zanzibar

BDM-MIX-T402-CON

Concealed Part

Concealed 3 Outlet/ 3 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



- BDM-PRI-T303-A-CP
- BDM-PRI-T303-A-NB
- BDM-PRI-T303-A-BZ
- BDM-PRI-T303-A-GD
- BDM-PRI-T303-A-CR
- BDM-PRI-T303-A-LZ

- Trim Part
- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Bronze
- Gold
- Brushed Copper
- Lacquered Zanzibar

BDM-MIX-T403-CON

Concealed Part

Exposed One Outlet/ 2 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer
with 3/4" Connection
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



- BDM-PRI-T201-EXP-CP
- BDM-PRI-T201-EXP-NB
- BDM-PRI-T201-EXP-BZ
- BDM-PRI-T201-EXP-GD
- BDM-PRI-T201-EXP-CR
- BDM-PRI-T201-EXP-LZ

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Bronze
- Gold
- Brushed Copper
- Lacquered Zanzibar

FINISHES:



recommended accessories Ellington (Pages 214-216)



| Princess Nouveau

Shower Column with Fixed Shower Head
Dia. 200 mm and Hand Shower with Diverter
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

Exposed Shower Mixer for Shower Column with 3/4" Connection
Min. Operating pressure 0.5 bar LP



Shower Column
Chrome
Bronze
Brushed Nickel
Gold
Brushed Copper
Lacquered Zanzibar

Exposed Shower Mixer
Chrome
Bronze
Brushed Nickel
Gold
Brushed Copper
Lacquered Zanzibar

BDM-PRI-412020-A-CP
BDM-PRI-412020-A-BZ
BDM-PRI-412020-A-NB
BDM-PRI-412020-A-GD
BDM-PRI-412020-A-CR
BDM-PRI-412020-A-LZ

BDM-PRI-337-CP
BDM-PRI-337-BZ
BDM-PRI-337-NB
BDM-PRI-337-GD
BDM-PRI-337-CR
BDM-PRI-337-LZ

Concealed 2 Way Diverter 1/2"
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-PRI-423-CP
BDM-PRI-423-BZ
BDM-PRI-423-NB
BDM-PRI-423-GD
BDM-PRI-423-CR

Chrome
Bronze
Brushed Nickel
Gold
Brushed Copper

Angle Valve
1/2" x 1/2"



BDP-PRI-A10-CP
BDP-PRI-A10-BZ
BDP-PRI-A10-NB
BDP-PRI-A10-GD
BDP-PRI-A10-CR
BDP-PRI-A10-LZ

Chrome
Bronze
Brushed Nickel
Gold
Brushed Copper
Lacquered Zanzibar

Bidet Spray Kit
Consists of:
- Brass Bidet Shower
- Double Interlock Brass Hose 1200 mm
- Wall Bracket
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDP-PRI-SH1120-A-CP
BDP-PRI-SH1120-A-BZ
BDP-PRI-SH1120-A-NB
BDP-PRI-SH1120-A-GD
BDP-PRI-SH1120-A-CR
BDP-PRI-SH1120-A-LZ

Chrome
Bronze
Brushed Nickel
Gold
Brushed Copper
Lacquered Zanzibar

For Showering Accessories see pages 145-167.



recommended accessories Ellington (Pages 214-216)

FINISHES:



Chrome



Bronze



Brushed Nickel



Gold



Brushed Copper



Lacquered Zanzibar

STRATOS

Mono Basin Mixer
 without Waste
 with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-STR-301S-CP
 BDM-STR-301S-MB

NEW Chrome
 Matt Black

Mono Tall Basin Mixer
 without Waste
 with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
 285 mm High
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-STR-302-CP
 BDM-STR-302-MB

NEW Chrome
 Matt Black



| Stratos

FINISHES:



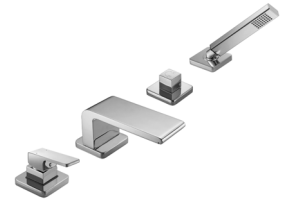
2 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer
without Waste
Spout Length 214 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-STR-315-CP
BDM-STR-315-MB

NEW Chrome
Matt Black

4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer
with Water Blade Spout
with Pull-out Hand Shower
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-STR-331-CP
BDM-STR-331-MB

NEW Chrome
Matt Black

Concealed Shower Mixer
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-STR-410-CP
BDM-STR-410-MB

NEW Chrome
Matt Black

Concealed Shower Mixer
with Diverter
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-STR-411-CP
BDM-STR-411-MB

NEW Chrome
Matt Black



| Stratos

Floor Mounted Bath Mixer
with Hand Shower
971 mm High (Floor to Spout)
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-STR-461-CP
BDM-STR-461-MB

NEW Chrome
Matt Black

Wall Mounted Water Blade Spout
Length 200 mm

For Basin
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP
For Bath
Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar HP



BDM-STR-470-CP
BDM-STR-470-MB

NEW Chrome
Matt Black

FINISHES:



Chrome



NEW
Matt Black

TEATRO

Mono Basin Mixer
 with Push Type Waste
 with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TEA-301-CP
 BDM-TEA-301-NB
 BDM-TEA-301-MB

Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 Matt Black

Mono Basin Mixer
 without Waste
 with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TEA-301S-CP
 BDM-TEA-301S-NB
 BDM-TEA-301S-MB

Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 Matt Black

Mono Tall Basin Mixer
 with Push Type Waste
 with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
 313 mm High
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TEA-302-CP
 BDM-TEA-302-NB
 BDM-TEA-302-MB

Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 Matt Black



Concealed Basin Mixer
 without Waste
 Spout Length 195 mm
 Min. Operating pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TEA-E305-CP
 BDM-TEA-E305-NB
 BDM-TEA-E305-MB

Trim Part
 Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 Matt Black

BDM-MIX-C305-CP
 BDM-MIX-C305-NB
 BDM-MIX-C305-MB

Concealed Part
 Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 Matt Black



2 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer
 without Waste
 Spout Length 195 mm
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TEA-315-CP
 BDM-TEA-315-NB
 BDM-TEA-315-MB

Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 Matt Black

FINISHES:



recommended accessories M-Line (Pages 208-209)



Mono Bidet Mixer
with Push Type Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-TEA-310-CP
BDM-TEA-310-NB
BDM-TEA-310-MB

Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Matt Black

4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer
without Hand Shower
with Hose
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar MP



(For Hand Shower options see
pages 158-159)

BDM-TEA-452-CP
BDM-TEA-452-NB
BDM-TEA-452-MB

Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Matt Black

Concealed Shower Mixer
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-TEA-E410-CP
BDM-TEA-E410-NB
BDM-TEA-E410-MB

Trim Part
Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Matt Black

BDM-MIX-C410-CP
BDM-MIX-C410-NB
BDM-MIX-C410-MB

Concealed Part
Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Matt Black

Concealed Shower Mixer
with Diverter
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-TEA-E411-CP
BDM-TEA-E411-NB
BDM-TEA-E411-MB

Trim Part
Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Matt Black

BDM-MIX-C411-CP
BDM-MIX-C411-NB
BDM-MIX-C411-MB

Concealed Part
Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Matt Black

Concealed One Outlet/2 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-TEA-T301-CON-CP
BDM-TEA-T301-CON-NB
BDM-TEA-T301-CON-MB

Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Matt Black

Wall Mounted Bath Spout
Length 195 mm
Min. Operating pressure 1.5 bar MP



BDM-TEA-407-CP
BDM-TEA-407-NB
BDM-TEA-407-MB

Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Matt Black

For Showering Accessories see pages 145-167.



recommended accessories M-Line (Pages 208-209)

FINISHES:



SAVOIA



Mono Basin Mixer
 with Pop-up Waste
 with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-SAV-301-CP

Chrome

Mono Basin Mixer
 without Waste
 with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-SAV-301S-CP

Chrome

Mono Tall Basin Mixer
 without Waste
 with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
 276 mm High
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-SAV-302-CP

Chrome

Concealed Basin Mixer
 without Waste
 Spout Length 185 mm
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-SAV-305-CP

Chrome

Mono Bidet Mixer
 with Pop-up Waste
 with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-SAV-310-CP

Chrome

4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer
 with Hand Shower
 with Hose
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



BDM-SAV-432-A-CP

Chrome

Exposed Bath Shower Mixer
 without Shower Kit
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-SAV-325-CP

Chrome

Concealed Shower Mixer
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-SAV-410-CP

Chrome

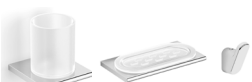
Concealed Shower Mixer
 with Diverter
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-SAV-411-CP

Chrome

For Showering Accessories see pages 145-167.



recommended accessories Slim Line (Pages 206-207)



| Toko

TOKO THERMOSTATIC SHOWER MIXERS - *An enjoyable, reliable and safe showering experience*

Our Toko thermostatic mixer valves are the best way to regulate the water temperature and provide you and your family an enjoyable and safe showering experience by eliminating the risk of scalding. By setting a predetermined temperature, the thermostatic shower mixer will mix hot and cold water accordingly and maintain a constant water temperature throughout the use of the shower, even if someone turns on a tap or flushes the toilet.

The thermostatic mixer will automatically shut down if for any reason your cold water supply stops, thus ensuring a reliable, convenient and safe showering experience.

Push-Button Activated

The mode of operation of our Toko thermostatic mixers is simple and intuitive – On and Off! There is no other need than to press the button, which is what makes Toko so unique in comparison to other thermostatic mixer valves.

Default Flow Rate

The flow rate is set by default and therefore eliminates the need to make any additional adjustments.

Product Installation & Maintenance Are Simplified

Our Toko thermostatic mixers are all supplied with the new 'Easy Install' installation box which offers:

- Solid wall or dry wall installations.
- Sealed installation box.
- Easy cleaning and maintenance without having to remove valve, which is pre-installed into box.
- Colour coded water entry points.
- Min-Max installation depth markings.



GENERAL FEATURES

BAGNODESIGN Toko Thermostatic shower mixers are suitable with controlled Cold and Hot water supplies using a water chiller and water heater respectively, the installation of which should be carried out by a competent and qualified professional.

Operating Specifications

- Hot water supply temperature:
 - Maximum: 85°C
 - Advisable: 65°C
 - Minimum: 5°C
- Cold water to between 5-20 degrees
- Minimum difference between hot and mixed temperature = 10°C.
- The temperature of the inlet hot water must be higher than the maximum mixed water temperature required from the outlet.

Working Pressures

- Maximum: 10 bar
- Minimum: 1 bar
- Recommended Operating Pressure: 3 bar
- Hot and cold operating pressures should be kept as balanced as possible in order to maintain maximum efficiency.
- When the supply pressure is higher than 5 bar a pressure reducing valve should be fitted before the shower mixer.

Technical Data

- The mixer is supplied with a cover plate for the installation at a depth from 72 mm to 91.5 mm.
- The temperature control knob is pre-set from the manufacturer at 38°C.
- The mixer ports are supplied with a female thread G ¾", NPT ¾".
- The thermostatic mixer is provided with an additional outlet at the base of the mixer.
- When using the bottom outlet a flow control is required between the mixer and the outlet.
- The bottom outlet is sealed with a removable plug.

Plumbing Recommendations

- An independent hot and cold water supply is required for the shower system.
- The recommended pipe work should be 22mm minimum for low pressure system.
- If more than one shower mixer is installed, the minimum feed should be 28mm (ensure adequate supply of both hot and cold water can be maintained).

We recommend to carefully read the manual prior to using the mixer.

Toko

Round 2 Outlet/ One Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"
 Push Button Activated
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TOK-T302SR-CN-CP
 BDM-TOK-T302SR-CN-NB
 BDM-TOK-T302SR-CN-LZ

Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 Lacquered Zanzibar

Toko

Square 2 Outlet/ One Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"
 Push Button Activated
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TOK-T302SS-CN-CP
 BDM-TOK-T302SS-CN-NB
 BDM-TOK-T302SS-CN-LZ

Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 Lacquered Zanzibar

Toko

Round 2 Outlet/ One Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"
 Push Button Activated
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TOK-T302RR-CN-CP
 BDM-TOK-T302RR-CN-NB
 BDM-TOK-T302RR-CN-PG
 BDM-TOK-T302RR-CN-LZ

Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 PVD Gold
 Lacquered Zanzibar

Toko

Round Vertical
 2 Outlet/ One Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"
 Push Button Activated
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TOK-T302VR-CN-CP
 BDM-TOK-T302VR-CN-NB
 BDM-TOK-T302VR-CN-PG
 BDM-TOK-T302VR-CN-LZ

Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 PVD Gold
 Lacquered Zanzibar

Toko

Round Vertical
 3 Outlet/ One Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"
 Push Button Activated
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TOK-T303VR-CN-CP
 BDM-TOK-T303VR-CN-NB
 BDM-TOK-T303VR-CN-PG
 BDM-TOK-T303VR-CN-LZ

Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 PVD Gold
 Lacquered Zanzibar

FINISHES:



Revolution

Concealed 2 Outlet/ 2 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



- BDM-REV-T302-A-CP
- BDM-REV-T302-A-NB
- BDM-REV-T302-A-MB
- BDM-REV-T302-A-AN
- BDM-REV-T302-A-LZ

Trim Part
 Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 Matt Black
 Anthracite
 Lacquered Zanzibar

BDM-MIX-T302-CON

Concealed Part

Zephyr

Concealed 2 Outlet/ 2 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



- BDM-ZEP-T302-A-CP
- BDM-ZEP-T302-A-MB

Trim Part
 Chrome
 Matt Black

- BDM-ZEP-T302-CON-CP
- BDM-ZEP-T302-CON-MB

Concealed Part
 Chrome
 Matt Black

Zephyr

Concealed 3 Outlet/ 3 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



- BDM-ZEP-T303-A-CP
- BDM-ZEP-T303-A-MB

Trim Part
 Chrome
 Matt Black

- BDM-ZEP-T303-CON-CP
- BDM-ZEP-T303-CON-MB

Concealed Part
 Chrome
 Matt Black



| Zephyr

FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed Nickel



Matt Black



Anthracite



Lacquered Zanzibar

THERMOSTATIC MIXERS



Koy
 Concealed One Outlet/ 2 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-KOY-T301-A-CP
 BDM-KOY-T301-A-NB
 BDM-KOY-T301-A-MB

Trim Part
 Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 Matt Black

BDM-KOY-T301-CON-CP
 BDM-KOY-T301-CON-NB
 BDM-KOY-T301-CON-MB

Concealed Part
 Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 Matt Black

Koy
 Concealed 2 Outlet/ 2 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-KOY-T302-A-CP
 BDM-KOY-T302-A-NB
 BDM-KOY-T302-A-MB

Trim Part
 Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 Matt Black

BDM-KOY-T302-CON-CP
 BDM-KOY-T302-CON-NB
 BDM-KOY-T302-CON-MB

Concealed Part
 Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 Matt Black

Koy
 Concealed 3 Outlet/ 3 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-KOY-T303-A-CP
 BDM-KOY-T303-A-NB
 BDM-KOY-T303-A-MB

Trim Part
 Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 Matt Black

BDM-KOY-T303-CON-CP
 BDM-KOY-T303-CON-NB
 BDM-KOY-T303-CON-MB

Concealed Part
 Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 Matt Black

FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed Nickel



Matt Black

BAGNOSPA
Concealed 3 Outlet/ 4 Handle
Manual Shower Mixer 3/4"
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-SPA-M303-CP

Chrome

BAGNOSPA
Concealed 4 Outlet/ 5 Handle
Manual Shower Mixer 3/4"
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-SPA-M304-CP
BDM-SPA-M304-NB
BDM-SPA-M304-MB

Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Matt Black

BAGNOSPA
Concealed 3 Outlet/ 4 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-SPA-T303-CP

Chrome

BAGNOSPA
Concealed 4 Outlet/ 5 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP

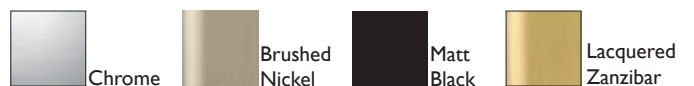


BDM-SPA-T304-CP
BDM-SPA-T304-NB
BDM-SPA-T304-MB
BDM-SPA-T304-LZ

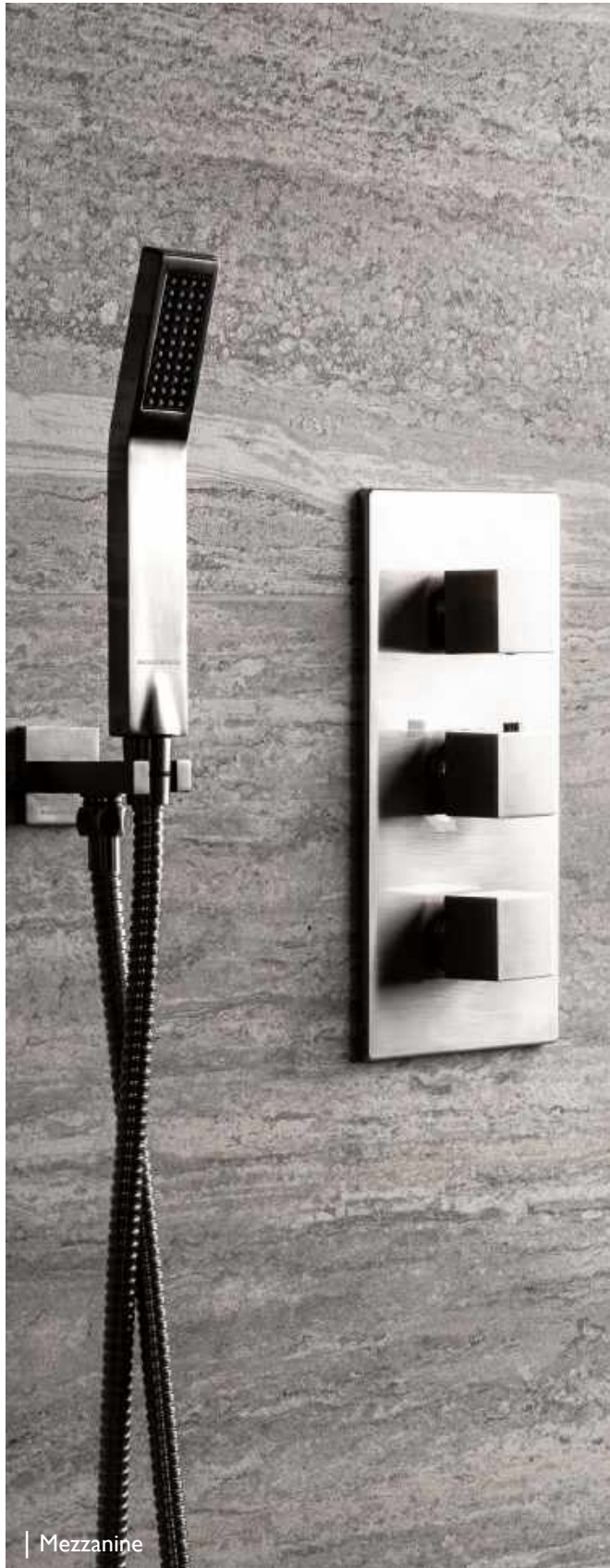
Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Matt Black
Lacquered Zanzibar



FINISHES:



THERMOSTATIC MIXERS



| Mezzanine

Mezzanine
 Concealed One Outlet/ 2 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-MEZ-T301-CON-CP
 BDM-MEZ-T301-CON-NB

Chrome
 Brushed Nickel

Mezzanine
 Concealed 2 Outlet/ 2 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-MEZ-T302-CON-CP
 BDM-MEZ-T302-CON-NB

Chrome
 Brushed Nickel

Mezzanine
 Concealed 3 Outlet/ 3 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-MEZ-T303-CON-CP
 BDM-MEZ-T303-CON-NB

Chrome
 Brushed Nickel

Teatro
 Concealed One Outlet/2 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-TEA-T301-CON-CP
 BDM-TEA-T301-CON-NB
 BDM-TEA-T301-CON-MB

Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 Matt Black

FINISHES:





M-Line
 Concealed One Outlet/ 2 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-MLI-T301-CON-CP
 BDM-MLI-T301-CON-NB
 BDM-MLI-T301-CON-CR
 BDM-MLI-T301-CON-BK
 BDM-MLI-T301-CON-LZ

Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 Brushed Copper
 Matt Black
 Lacquered Zanzibar

M-Line
 Concealed 2 Outlet/2 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-MLI-T302-CON-CP
 BDM-MLI-T302-CON-NB
 BDM-MLI-T302-CON-CR
 BDM-MLI-T302-CON-BK
 BDM-MLI-T302-CON-LZ

Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 Brushed Copper
 Matt Black
 Lacquered Zanzibar

M-Line
 Concealed 3 Outlet/ 3 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-MLI-T303-CON-CP
 BDM-MLI-T303-CON-NB
 BDM-MLI-T303-CON-CR
 BDM-MLI-T303-CON-BK
 BDM-MLI-T303-CON-LZ

Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 Brushed Copper
 Matt Black
 Lacquered Zanzibar

FINISHES:



THERMOSTATIC MIXERS

INSTALLATION TIP:

Princess Nouveau & M-Line Diffusion Thermostatic mixers are all supplied with the 'Easy Install' installation box which offers:

- Solid wall or dry wall installations.
- Sealed installation box.
- Easy cleaning and maintenance without having to remove valve, which is pre-installed into box.
- Colour coded water entry points.
- Min-Max installation depth markings.



Princess Nouveau
Concealed One Outlet/ 2 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-PRI-T311-A-CP
BDM-PRI-T311-A-BZ
BDM-PRI-T311-A-NB
BDM-PRI-T311-A-GD
BDM-PRI-T311-A-CR
BDM-PRI-T311-A-LZ

Trim Part
Chrome
Bronze
Brushed Nickel
Gold
Brushed Copper
Lacquered Zanzibar

BDM-MIX-T401-CON

Concealed Part

Princess Nouveau
Concealed 2 Outlet/ 2 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-PRI-T312-A-CP
BDM-PRI-T312-A-NB
BDM-PRI-T312-A-BZ
BDM-PRI-T312-A-GD
BDM-PRI-T312-A-CR
BDM-PRI-T312-A-LZ

Trim Part
Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Bronze
Gold
Brushed Copper
Lacquered Zanzibar

BDM-MIX-T402-CON

Concealed Part

Princess Nouveau
Concealed 3 Outlet/ 3 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-PRI-T303-A-CP
BDM-PRI-T303-A-NB
BDM-PRI-T303-A-BZ
BDM-PRI-T303-A-GD
BDM-PRI-T303-A-CR
BDM-PRI-T303-A-LZ

Trim Part
Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Bronze
Gold
Brushed Copper
Lacquered Zanzibar

BDM-MIX-T403-CON

Concealed Part

Princess Nouveau
Exposed One Outlet/ 2 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer
with 3/4" Connection
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-PRI-T201-EXP-CP
BDM-PRI-T201-EXP-NB
BDM-PRI-T201-EXP-BZ
BDM-PRI-T201-EXP-GD
BDM-PRI-T201-EXP-CR
BDM-PRI-T201-EXP-LZ

Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Bronze
Gold
Brushed Copper
Lacquered Zanzibar

FINISHES:



M-Line Diffusion
2 Outlet/ One Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"
Push Button Activated
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-MLI-T302-CP
BDM-MLI-T302-NB

Chrome
Brushed Nickel

M-Line Diffusion
3 Outlet/ One Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"
Push Button Activated
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-MLI-T303-CP
BDM-MLI-T303-NB

Chrome
Brushed Nickel

Universal
Concealed 2 Outlet/ 2 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP

NEW



BDM-UNI-T302SS-A-CP
BDM-UNI-T302SS-A-MB

Trim Part
Chrome
Matt Black

BDM-UNI-T302-CON-CP
BDM-UNI-T302-CON-MB

Concealed Part
Chrome
Matt Black

Universal
Concealed 3 Outlet/ 3 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP

NEW



BDM-UNI-T303SS-A-CP
BDM-UNI-T303SS-A-MB

Trim Part
Chrome
Matt Black

BDM-UNI-T303-CON-CP
BDM-UNI-T303-CON-MB

Concealed Part
Chrome
Matt Black

Universal
Concealed 2 Outlet/ 2 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP

NEW



BDM-UNI-T302SR-A-CP
BDM-UNI-T302SR-A-MB

Trim Part
Chrome
Matt Black

BDM-UNI-T302-CON-CP
BDM-UNI-T302-CON-MB

Concealed Part
Chrome
Matt Black

Universal
Concealed 3 Outlet/ 3 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP

NEW



BDM-UNI-T303SR-A-CP
BDM-UNI-T303SR-A-MB

Trim Part
Chrome
Matt Black

BDM-UNI-T303-CON-CP
BDM-UNI-T303-CON-MB

Concealed Part
Chrome
Matt Black

FINISHES:



EXPOSED THERMOSTATIC MIXERS

M-Line

Exposed **Thermostatic** Shower Mixer without Shower Kit with 1/2" Connection
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



- BDM-MLI-T101-EXP-CP
- BDM-MLI-T101-EXP-NB
- BDM-MLI-T101-EXP-CR
- BDM-MLI-T101-EXP-BK
- BDM-MLI-T101-EXP-LZ

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Brushed Copper
- Matt Black
- Lacquered Zanzibar

M-Line

Exposed **Thermostatic** Shower Mixer for Shower Column with 3/4" Connection
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



- BDM-MLI-T201-EXP-CP
- BDM-MLI-T201-EXP-NB
- BDM-MLI-T201-EXP-CR
- BDM-MLI-T201-EXP-BK
- BDM-MLI-T201-EXP-LZ

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Brushed Copper
- Matt Black
- Lacquered Zanzibar

M-Line Diffusion

Shower Column with Exposed **Thermostatic** Shower Mixer
 Height Adjustable 850 - 1250 mm
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP

Requires Shower Head, Hand Shower & Shower Hose

(For Shower Heads see pages 146-147, for Hand Showers & Hoses see pages 158-159)



- BDM-MLI-T503-CP
- BDM-MLI-T503-MB

- Chrome
- Matt Black



| Zephyr

Zephyr

Shower Column with Fixed Shower Head 230 x 230 mm and Hand Shower with Exposed **Thermostatic** Shower Mixer
 Height Adjustable 850 - 1250 mm
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



- BDM-ZEP-T513-CP
- BDM-ZEP-T513-MB

- Chrome
- Matt Black

FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed Nickel



Brushed Copper



Matt Black



Lacquered Zanzibar

EX316 is the new addition to the AQUAECO portfolio. Made of Stainless Steel in grade 316, this collection is resistant to outdoor elements and can be installed for exterior use or in heavy duty public areas.



| EX316

Mono Basin Mixer
without Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQM-EX3-301S-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Mono Basin Mixer
without Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQM-EX3-322S-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

2 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer
without Waste
Spout Length 210 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQM-EX3-315-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

EX316

Concealed Shower Mixer
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQM-EX3-410-BS Brushed Stainless Steel

Concealed Shower Mixer
 with Diverter
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQM-EX3-411-BS Brushed Stainless Steel

One Outlet/ One Handle **Thermostatic**
 Shower Mixer
 with Integrated On/Off Valve
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



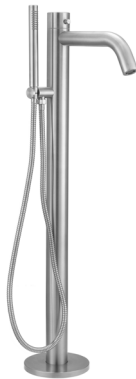
AQM-EX3-T301SR-CN-BS Brushed Stainless Steel

Concealed 2 Outlet/ 2 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQM-EX3-T302SR-CN-BS Brushed Stainless Steel

Floor Mounted Bath Mixer
 with Hand Shower
 with Hose
 820 mm High (Floor to Spout)
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQM-EX3-431-A-BS Brushed Stainless Steel

Exposed **Thermostatic** Shower Mixer
 without Shower Kit
 with 1/2" Connection
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQM-EX3-T101-EXP-BS Brushed Stainless Steel

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer
 with Swivel Spout
 with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
 399 mm High
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQM-EX3-361-BS Brushed Stainless Steel

Round Slimline Shower Head
with 1/2" Connection
Dia. 250 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQE-EX3-510-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Wall Shower Arm
with 1/2" Connection
350 mm



AQE-EX3-550-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Hand Shower Kit
Consists of:
- Wall Outlet with Holder
- Single Function Hand Shower
- Hose
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQE-EX3-D515-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Shower Column
with Exposed Shower Mixer
with Fixed Shower Head Dia. 250 mm
and Hand Shower
with Hose
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQM-EX3-514-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Floor Mounted Shower Column
with Diverter
with Foot Spout
180 x 250 x 2289 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-EX3-501-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Floor Mounted Shower Column
2 x 1/2" Inlets
110 x 574 x 2278 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQE-EX3-500-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

CONRAD **NEW**

Mono Basin Mixer
 with Pop-up Waste
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQM-CND-301-CP
 AQM-CND-301-MB

Chrome
 Matt Black

Mono Tall Basin Mixer
 without Waste
 299 mm High
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQM-CND-302S-CP
 AQM-CND-302S-MB

Chrome
 Matt Black

Concealed Basin Mixer
 without Waste
 Spout Length 200 mm
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQM-CND-305-CP
 AQM-CND-305-MB

Chrome
 Matt Black



FINISHES:



Chrome



Matt
 Black

Exposed Shower Mixer
without Shower Kit
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQM-CND-324-CP
AQM-CND-324-MB

Chrome
Matt Black

Exposed Bath Shower Mixer
without Shower Kit
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQM-CND-325-CP
AQM-CND-325-MB

Chrome
Matt Black

Concealed Shower Mixer
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQM-CND-410-CP
AQM-CND-410-MB

Chrome
Matt Black

Concealed Shower Mixer
with Diverter
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQM-CND-411-CP
AQM-CND-411-MB

Chrome
Matt Black

Shower Column
with Shower Head Dia. 200 mm
and 3 Function Hand Shower
Height Adjustable 850-1200 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQM-CND-513-CP
AQM-CND-513-MB

Chrome
Matt Black

Shower Column
with Shower Head Dia. 200 mm
and 3 Function Hand Shower
with **Thermostatic** Mixer
Height Adjustable 900-1320 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQM-CND-T514-CP
AQM-CND-T514-MB

Chrome
Matt Black

FINISHES:



Chrome



Matt Black

ATTACHÉ



Mono Basin Mixer
 without Waste
 with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQE-ATT-301S-CP

Chrome

Mono Tall Basin Mixer
 without Waste
 with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
 338 mm High
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQE-ATT-302S-CP

Chrome

Concealed Basin Mixer
 without Waste
 Spout Length 186 mm
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



AQE-ATT-305-CP

Chrome

Mono Bidet Mixer
 with Pop-up Waste
 with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-ATT-310-CP

Chrome

Exposed Bath Shower Mixer
 without Shower Kit
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-ATT-325-CP

Chrome

Exposed Bath Shower Mixer
 without Shower Kit

NEW



AQE-ATT-323-CP

Chrome

Concealed Shower Mixer
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQE-ATT-410-CP

Chrome

Concealed Shower Mixer
 with Diverter
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-ATT-411-CP

Chrome

Floor Mounted Bath Mixer
 without Hand Shower
 with Hose
 885 mm High (Floor to Spout)
 (For Hand Shower options see
 pages 275)

NEW



AQE-ATT-451-CP

Chrome

Mono Basin Mixer with Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQE-DIP-301-CP

Chrome



Mono Basin Mixer without Waste with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



AQE-DIP-301S-CP

Chrome

Mono Bidet Mixer with Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-DIP-310-CP

Chrome

Exposed Bath Shower Mixer without Shower Kit
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



AQE-DIP-325-CP

Chrome

Exposed Shower Mixer without Shower Kit
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-DIP-324-CP

Chrome

Concealed Shower Mixer
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-DIP-410-CP

Chrome

Shower Column with Fixed Shower Head Dia. 230 mm and Hand Shower with Wall Inlet with Integrated Diverter
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



To be used with Concealed Shower Mixer only

AQE-ECO-512R-CP

Chrome

Concealed Shower Mixer with Diverter
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-DIP-411-CP

Chrome

BASINS & COUNTERTOPS

FURNITURE & SANITARYWARE

MIXERS

SHOWERING

STEAM SPA & WELLNESS

BATHING

ACCESSORIES

MIRRORS

WASHROOM

MEDICAL & SUPPORTIVE SOLUTIONS

FLUSHING SOLUTIONS

PLUMBING ACCESSORIES

KITCHEN

SHOWERING



| Options Round



BAGNODESIGN

RECESSED SHOWER HEADS	145
SHOWER HEADS	146
SHOWER ARMS	148
THERMOSTATIC SHOWER COLUMNS	149
SHOWER COLUMNS	150
SLIDE RAIL KITS	153
HAND SHOWER KITS	155
SLIDE RAILS	156
HAND SHOWERS & HOSES	158
UNIVERSAL HAND SHOWERS	159
SHOWER ACCESSORIES	160
BIDET SPRAY MIXERS & KITS	161
BIDET SPRAY ACCESSORIES	162

AQUAECO

SHOWER HEADS & ARMS	163
SHOWER COLUMNS	164
SLIDE RAIL KITS	166
HAND SHOWER KITS	167
HAND SHOWERS	167

SHOWERING

For the ultimate showering experience, BAGNODESIGN offers numerous options of shower heads, shower columns, mixers, and slide rail kits. All our products are designed to be compatible with standard shower enclosures and baths and our thermostatic valves are WRAS-approved. Multi-function hand showers come with up to 6 spray patterns and pressure settings and adjustable angle options to allow for customised showering. All our showering products come with a guarantee assuring you of both quality and value for money.



Options Round

Recessed Shower Head with Rainfall Function with 1/2" Connection



(Can be disassembled for cleaning)

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>BDD-OPT-515-CP
BDD-OPT-515-NB
BDD-OPT-515-MB
BDD-OPT-515-AN
BDD-OPT-515-LZ</p> | <p>Dia. 300 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP
Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Matt Black
Anthracite
Lacquered Zanzibar</p> |
| <p>BDD-OPT-516-CP
BDD-OPT-516-NB
BDD-OPT-516-GD
BDD-OPT-516-LZ</p> | <p>Dia. 400 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP
Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Gold
Lacquered Zanzibar</p> |

Mezzanine

Recessed Shower Head with Rainfall Function with 1/2" Connection



(Can be disassembled for cleaning)

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>BDD-MEZ-511-CP
BDD-MEZ-511-NB
BDD-MEZ-511-PG</p> | <p>280 x 280 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP
Chrome
Brushed Nickel
NEW PVD Gold</p> |
| <p>BDD-MEZ-512-CP
BDD-MEZ-512-NB
BDD-MEZ-512-PG</p> | <p>400 x 400 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP
Chrome
Brushed Nickel
NEW PVD Gold</p> |

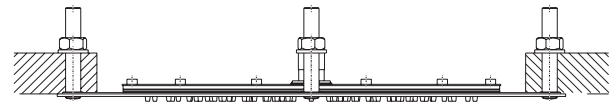
Zephyr

Recessed Shower Head with Rounded Edges with Rainfall Function with 1/2" Connection
400 x 400 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



(Can be disassembled for cleaning)

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>BDD-URB-510-CP
BDD-URB-510-NB
BDD-URB-510-MB</p> | <p>Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Matt Black</p> |
|---|---|



A Slim Shower Head with the main body hidden away providing a minimalistic look



| Zephyr

FINISHES:

- | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|
|  Chrome |  Brushed Nickel |  Gold |  Matt Black |  Lacquered Zanzibar |  Anthracite |  PVD Gold |
|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|

SHOWER HEADS

Zephyr

Shower Head
 with 1/2" Connection
 250 x 250 x 8 mm
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDD-ZEP-512-PG

PVD Gold

Zephyr

Shower Head
 with 1/2" Connection

(Can be disassembled for cleaning)



Kudos Cube

Square Shower Head
 with 1/2" Connection
 Chrome



BDD-KUD-145020-A-CP
 BDD-KUD-145030-A-CP

Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP
 200 x 200 x 6 mm
 300 x 300 x 6 mm

BDD-KUD-145040-A-CP
 BDD-KUD-145050-A-CP

Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP
 400 x 400 x 6 mm
 500 x 500 x 6 mm

BDD-ZEP-510-CP
 BDD-ZEP-510-NB
 BDD-ZEP-510-MB

201 x 201 x 6 mm
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP
 Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 Matt Black

BDD-ZEP-511-CP
 BDD-ZEP-511-NB
 BDD-ZEP-511-MB
 BDD-ZEP-511-A-LZ

300 x 300 x 6 mm
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP
 Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 Matt Black
 Lacquered Zanzibar

Mezzanine

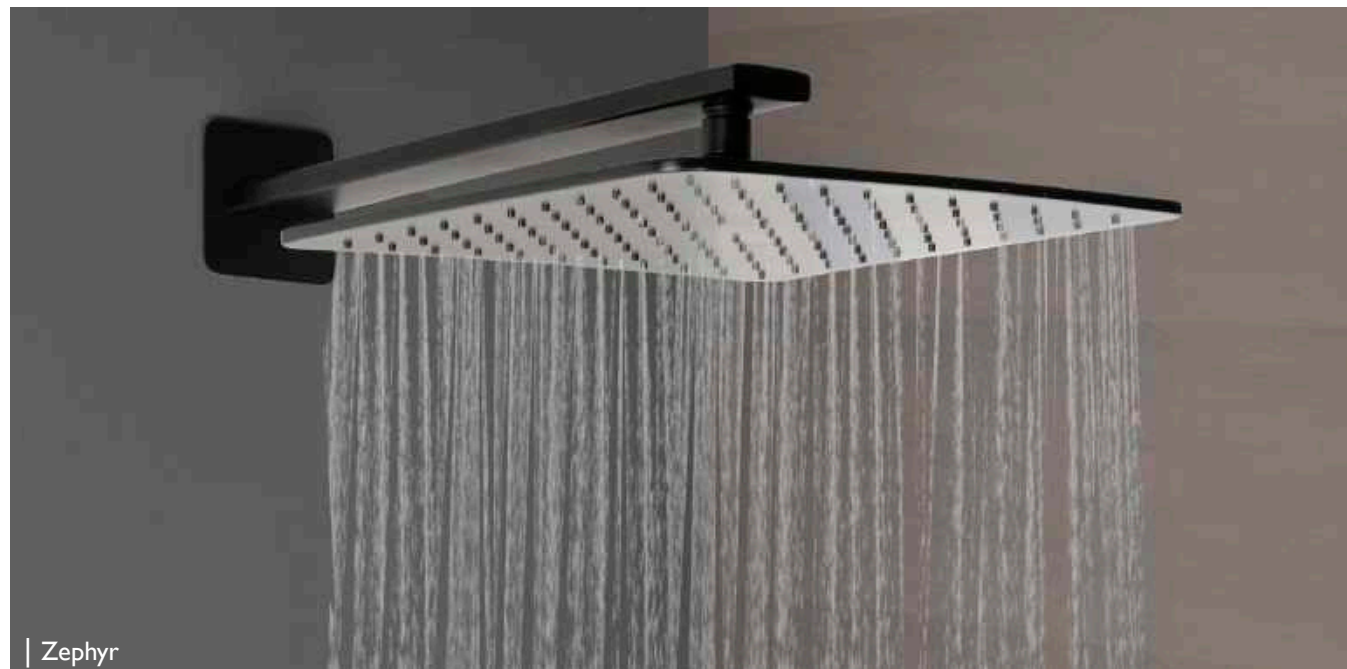
Square Shower Head
 with 1/2" Connection
 250 x 250 x 8 mm
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



(Can be disassembled for cleaning)

BDD-MEZ-510-A-CP
 BDD-MEZ-510-A-NB
 BDD-MEZ-510-A-LZ

Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 Lacquered Zanzibar



| Zephyr

For Shower Arms see page 148.

FINISHES:



Koy

Round Shower Head
with 1/2" Connection
Dia. 201 x 8 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



(Can be disassembled for cleaning)

- BDD-KOY-510-CP
- BDD-KOY-510-NB
- BDD-KOY-510-MB
- BDD-KOY-510-CR
- BDD-KOY-510-A-LZ
- BDD-KOY-510-AN

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Matt Black
- Brushed Copper
- Lacquered Zanzibar
- NEW** Anthracite

M-Line Diffusion

ABS Round Shower Head
with 1/2" Connection
Dia. 250 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



- BDD-MLI-510-CP
- BDD-MLI-510-NB
- BDD-MLI-510-MB
- BDD-MLI-510-AN

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Matt Black
- Anthracite

Koy

Round Shower Head
with 1/2" Connection
Dia. 300 x 8 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



(Can be disassembled for cleaning)

- BDD-ION-113030-A-CP
- BDD-ION-113030-A-NB
- BDD-ION-113030-A-MB
- BDD-ION-113030-B-CR
- BDD-ION-113030-B-LZ
- BDD-ION-113030-A-AN

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Matt Black
- Brushed Copper
- Lacquered Zanzibar
- NEW** Anthracite

Princess Nouveau

Round Shower Head
with 1/2" Connection
with Anticalk Jets
Dia. 200 x 130 mm
Min. Operating pressure 0.5 bar LP



- BDD-PRI-116020-A-CP
- BDD-PRI-116020-A-BZ
- BDD-PRI-116020-A-NB
- BDD-PRI-116020-A-GD
- BDD-PRI-116020-A-CR
- BDD-PRI-116020-A-LZ

- Chrome
- Bronze
- Brushed Nickel
- Gold
- Brushed Copper
- Lacquered Zanzibar



| Koy

For Shower Arms see page 148.

FINISHES:



SHOWER ARMS

Cube
Ceiling Shower Arm
with 1/2" Connection
200 mm



BDD-CUB-343020-A-CP
BDD-CUB-343020-A-NB
BDD-CUB-343020-A-MB
BDD-CUB-343020-B-LZ

Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Matt Black
Lacquered Zanzibar

Cube
Ceiling Shower Arm
with 1/2" Connection
300 mm



BDD-CUB-323030-A-CP

Chrome

Round
Ceiling Shower Arm
with 1/2" Connection
150 mm



BDD-ROU-313015-A-CP
BDD-ROU-313015-A-BZ
BDD-ROU-313015-A-NB
BDD-ROU-313015-A-GD
BDD-ROU-313015-A-CR
BDD-ROU-313015-A-MB
BDD-ROU-313015-B-LZ
BDD-ROU-313015-B-AN

Chrome
Bronze
Brushed Nickel
Gold
Brushed Copper
Matt Black
Lacquered Zanzibar
Anthracite

Round
Wall Shower Arm
with 1/2" Connection
400 mm



BDD-ROU-312040-A-CP
BDD-ROU-312040-A-NB
BDD-ROU-312040-A-CR
BDD-ROU-312040-A-MB
BDD-ROU-312040-B-LZ
BDD-ROU-312040-B-AN

Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Brushed Copper
Matt Black
Lacquered Zanzibar
Anthracite

Zephyr
Wall Shower Arm
with 1/2" Connection
400 mm



BDD-ZEP-550-CP
BDD-ZEP-550-NB
BDD-ZEP-550-MB
BDD-ZEP-550-A-LZ

Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Matt Black
Lacquered Zanzibar

Zephyr
Wall Shower Arm
with 1/2" Connection
345 mm



BDD-ZEP-551-PG

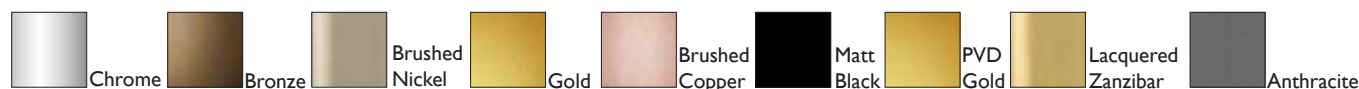
PVD Gold



| Cube

Shower Arms suitable for use with BAGNODESIGN Shower Heads

FINISHES:





| Zephyr

M-Line Diffusion

Shower Column
with Exposed **Thermostatic** Shower Mixer
Height Adjustable 850 - 1250 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP

Requires Shower Head, Hand Shower &
Shower Hose

(For Shower Heads see pages 146-147,
for Hand Showers & Hoses see pages
158-159)



BDM-MLI-T503-CP
BDM-MLI-T503-MB

Chrome
Matt Black

Zephyr

Shower Column
with Fixed Shower Head 230 x 230 mm
and Hand Shower
with Exposed **Thermostatic** Shower Mixer
Height Adjustable 850 - 1250 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-ZEP-T513-CP
BDM-ZEP-T513-MB

Chrome
Matt Black

FINISHES:



Chrome

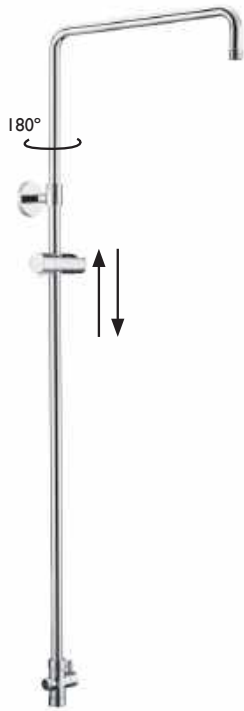


Matt
Black

SHOWER COLUMNS



| Universal Shower Column
with M-Line Shower Head and Hand Shower



BAGNOSPA
Universal Swivel Shower Column
with Integral Diverter
Height Adjustable from 880-1110 mm
with 3/4" Connection
113 x 398 x 1110 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

To be used with an Exposed Shower Mixer only

- | | |
|------------------|--------------------|
| BDD-SPA-502-CP | Chrome |
| BDD-SPA-502-NB | Brushed Nickel |
| BDD-SPA-502-MB | Matt Black |
| BDD-SPA-502-A-AN | Anthracite |
| BDD-SPA-502-A-LZ | Lacquered Zanzibar |

RECOMMENDED SHOWERING ACCESSORIES:			
<p>SHOWER HEADS:</p> <p>Zephyr</p>	<p>Mezzanine</p>	<p>M-Line Diffusion</p>	<p>Koy</p>
<p>HAND SHOWERS:</p> <p>Zephyr</p>	<p>Mezzanine</p>	<p>M-Line</p>	<p>Universal</p>

For more Shower Head options see pages 146-147, for Hand Showers & Hoses see pages 158-159.

FINISHES:



SHOWER COLUMNS

Princess Nouveau

Shower Column with Fixed Shower Head
 Dia. 200 mm and Hand Shower with Diverter
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

Exposed Shower Mixer for Shower Column with 3/4" Connection
 Min. Operating pressure 0.5 bar LP



- BDM-PRI-412020-A-CP
- BDM-PRI-412020-A-BZ
- BDM-PRI-412020-A-NB
- BDM-PRI-412020-A-GD
- BDM-PRI-412020-A-CR
- BDM-PRI-412020-A-LZ

- Shower Column
- Chrome
- Bronze
- Brushed Nickel
- Gold
- Brushed Copper
- Lacquered Zanzibar

- BDM-PRI-337-CP
- BDM-PRI-337-BZ
- BDM-PRI-337-NB
- BDM-PRI-337-GD
- BDM-PRI-337-CR
- BDM-PRI-337-LZ

- Exposed Shower Mixer
- Chrome
- Bronze
- Brushed Nickel
- Gold
- Brushed Copper
- Lacquered Zanzibar



Princess Nouveau

M-Line Diffusion

Shower Column with Foot Spout with Fixed Shower Head Dia. 228 mm with Diverter without Hand Shower
 Height Adjustable 840-1250 mm
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

(For Hand Shower options see pages 158-159)



- BDM-MLI-514-CP
- BDM-MLI-514-NB
- BDM-MLI-514-MB

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Matt Black

Kudos Cube

Shower Column with Fixed Shower Head 200 x 200 mm and Hand Shower with Integrated Diverter and Spout
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



- BDM-CUB-514-A-CP

- Chrome

FINISHES:



Mezzanine

Slide Rail Kit

Consists of:

- Slide Rail 744 mm
 - Single Function Hand Shower
 - Double Interlock Hose 1500 mm
- Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDD-MEZ-K515-CP
BDD-MEZ-K515-NB

Chrome
Brushed Nickel



| Mezzanine

Zephyr

Slide Rail Kit
with Integrated Wall Inlet

Consists of:

- Slide Rail 730 mm
 - Single Function Hand Shower
 - Double Interlock Hose 1500 mm
- Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDD-ZEP-K515-CP
BDD-ZEP-K515-MB

Chrome
Matt Black

Princess Nouveau

Slide Rail Kit

Consists of:

- Slide Rail 670 mm
 - 3 Function Hand Shower
 - Double Interlock Hose 1500 mm
- Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDD-PRI-K1150-A-CP
BDD-PRI-K1150-A-BZ
BDD-PRI-K1150-A-NB
BDD-PRI-K1150-A-GD
BDD-PRI-K1150-A-CR
BDD-PRI-K1150-A-LZ

Chrome
Bronze
Brushed Nickel
Gold
Brushed Copper
Lacquered Zanzibar

FINISHES:



Chrome



Bronze



Brushed Nickel



Gold



Brushed Copper



Matt Black



Lacquered Zanzibar

SLIDE RAIL KITS

Corsair/Zephyr

Slide Rail Kit
 Consists of:
 - Slide Rail 700 mm
 - Single Function Hand Shower
 - Double Interlock Hose 1500 mm
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDD-SMO-K4175-B-CP
 BDD-SMO-K4175-B-NB
 BDD-SMO-K4175-B-MB
 BDD-SMO-K4175-C-LZ

Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 Matt Black
 Lacquered Zanzibar

Zephyr

Slide Rail Kit
 with Integrated Wall Inlet
 Consists of:
 - Slide Rail 730 mm
 - Single Function Hand Shower
 - Double Interlock Hose 1500 mm
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDD-ZEP-K525-PG

PVD Gold

M-Line/Toko/Teatro

Slide Rail Kit
 Consists of:
 - Slide Rail 950 mm
 - Single Function Hand Shower
 - Double Interlock Hose 1500 mm
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDD-MLI-K515-A-CP
 BDD-MLI-K515-A-NB
 BDD-MLI-K515-B-CR
 BDD-MLI-K515-A-MB
 BDD-MLI-K515-C-LZ

Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 Brushed Copper
 Matt Black
 Lacquered Zanzibar

Universal

Slide Rail Kit
 Consists of:
 - Slide Rail 700 mm
 - Single Function Hand Shower
 - Double Interlock Hose 1500 mm

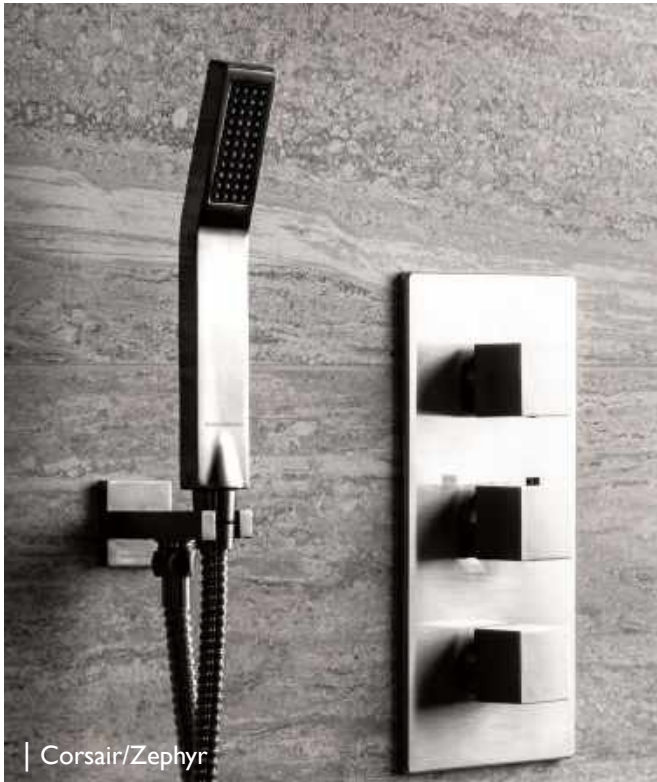


BDD-UNI-K515-CP

Chrome

FINISHES:





| Corsair/Zephyr

Mezzanine

Hand Shower Kit

Consists of:

- Supply Elbow and Swivel Hook
 - Single Function Hand Shower
 - Double Interlock Hose 1500 mm
- Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDD-MEZ-D515-CP
BDD-MEZ-D515-NB

Chrome
Brushed Nickel



| M-Line/Toko/Teatro

Corsair/Zephyr

Hand Shower Kit

Consists of:

- Combined Wall Inlet
 - Single Function Hand Shower
 - Double Interlock Hose 1500 mm
- Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDD-HSW-D515-CP
BDD-HSW-D515-NB
BDD-HSW-D515-MB
BDD-HSW-D515-A-LZ

Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Matt Black
Lacquered Zanzibar

M-Line/Toko/Teatro

Hand Shower Kit

Consists of:

- Combined Wall Inlet
 - Single Function Hand Shower
 - Double Interlock Hose 1500 mm
- Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDD-MLI-D515-A-CP
BDD-MLI-D515-A-NB
BDD-MLI-D515-A-CR
BDD-MLI-D515-A-MB
BDD-MLI-D515-A-LZ
BDD-MLI-D515-A-AN

Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Brushed Copper
Matt Black
Lacquered Zanzibar
NEW Anthracite

FINISHES:

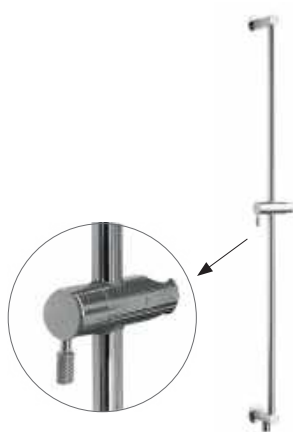


SLIDE RAILS



| Revolution

Revolution
Slide Rail
with Integrated Outlet
95 x 71 x 900 mm



BDD-REV-535-CP
BDD-REV-535-NB
BDD-REV-535-MB
BDD-REV-535-AN
BDD-REV-535-LZ

Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Matt Black
Anthracite
Lacquered Zanzibar

Mezzanine
Round Slide Rail
102 x 70 x 744 mm



BDD-MEZ-535-CP
BDD-MEZ-535-NB

Chrome
Brushed Nickel

Corsair/Zephyr
Rectangular Slide Rail
128 x 80 x 700 mm



BDD-SMO-CR2070-A-CP
BDD-SMO-CR2070-A-NB
BDD-SMO-CR2070-A-MB
BDD-SMO-CR2070-B-LZ

Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Matt Black
Lacquered Zanzibar

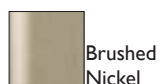
M-Line/Toko/Teatro
Slide Rail
113 x 62.5 x 950 mm



BDD-UNI-538-CP
BDD-UNI-538-NB
BDD-UNI-538-MB
BDD-UNI-538-B-LZ

Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Matt Black
Lacquered Zanzibar

FINISHES:



HAND SHOWERS & HOSES

M-Line

3 Function Hand Shower
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDD-MLI-531-CP
BDD-MLI-531-NB
BDD-MLI-531-MB

Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Matt Black

Mezzanine

Single Function Hand Shower
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDD-MEZ-531-CP
BDD-MEZ-531-NB
BDD-MEZ-531-PG

Chrome
Brushed Nickel
NEW PVD Gold

Zephyr

Single Function Hand Shower
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDD-ZEP-531-CP
BDD-ZEP-531-MB

Chrome
Matt Black

Corsair/Zephyr

Single Function Hand Shower
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



(Can be disassembled for cleaning)

BDD-HSW-531-CP
BDD-HSW-531-NB
BDD-HSW-531-MB
BDD-HSW-531-A-LZ

Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Matt Black
Lacquered Zanzibar

M-Line/Toko/Teatro

Single Function Hand Shower
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDD-HSW-535-CP
BDD-HSW-535-NB
BDD-HSW-535-PG
BDD-HSW-535-CR
BDD-HSW-535-MB
BDD-HSW-535-A-LZ
BDD-HSW-535-AN

Chrome
Brushed Nickel
PVD Gold
Brushed Copper
Matt Black
Lacquered Zanzibar
Anthracite

Double Interlock Shower Hose



BDD-HOSE-202-CP
BDD-HOSE-202-BZ
BDD-HOSE-202-NB
BDD-HOSE-202-PG
BDD-HOSE-202-CR
BDD-HOSE-202-MB
BDD-HOSE-202-AN
BDD-HOSE-202-A-LZ

1250 mm
Chrome
Bronze
Brushed Nickel
PVD Gold
Brushed Copper
Matt Black
Anthracite
Lacquered Zanzibar

PVC Shower Hose
Matt Black



BDD-HOS-120-MB
BDD-HOS-150-MB
BDD-HOS-175-MB

1200 mm
1500 mm
1750 mm

BDD-SHW-HO1150-A-CP
BDD-SHW-HO1150-A-BZ
BDD-SHW-HO1150-A-NB
BDD-SHW-HO1150-A-PG
BDD-SHW-HO1150-A-CR
BDD-SHW-HO1150-A-MB
BDD-SHW-HO1150-A-AN
BDD-SHW-HO1150-B-LZ

1500 mm
Chrome
Bronze
Brushed Nickel
PVD Gold
Brushed Copper
Matt Black
Anthracite
Lacquered Zanzibar

BDD-SHW-HO1175-A-CP
BDD-SHW-HO1175-A-BZ
BDD-SHW-HO1175-A-NB
BDD-SHW-HO1175-A-GD
BDD-SHW-HO1175-A-CR
BDD-SHW-HO1175-A-MB
BDD-SHW-HO1175-A-AN
BDD-SHW-HO1175-B-LZ

1750 mm
Chrome
Bronze
Brushed Nickel
Gold
Brushed Copper
Matt Black
Anthracite
Lacquered Zanzibar

FINISHES:



Diplomat
3 Function Hand Shower
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-DIP-531-CP
BDD-UNI-531-NB
BDD-UNI-531-MB

Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Matt Black

Embassy
3 Function Hand Shower
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-EMB-531-CP
BDD-UNI-532-NB
BDD-UNI-532-MB

Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Matt Black



FINISHES:



SHOWER ACCESSORIES

M-Line
 Shower Outlet
 1/2" x 1/2"



BDP-MLI-602-CP
 BDP-MLI-602-NB
 BDP-MLI-602-MB
 BDP-MLI-602-LZ
 BDP-MLI-602-AN

NEW

Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 Matt Black
 Lacquered Zanzibar
 Anthracite

Zephyr
 Shower Outlet
 1/2" x 1/2"



BDP-ZEP-602-CP
 BDP-ZEP-602-NB
 BDP-ZEP-602-MB
 BDP-ZEP-602-LZ

Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 Matt Black
 Lacquered Zanzibar

Cube
 Shower Outlet and Bracket
 1/2" x 1/2"



BDP-OUT-S602-CP
 BDP-OUT-S602-NB
 BDP-OUT-S602-MB
 BDP-OUT-S602-A-LZ

Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 Matt Black
 Lacquered Zanzibar

Round
 Shower Outlet and Bracket
 1/2" x 1/2"



BDP-OUT-R602-CP
 BDP-OUT-R602-NB
 BDP-OUT-R602-CR
 BDP-OUT-R602-MB
 BDP-OUT-R602-A-LZ

Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 Brushed Copper
 Matt Black
 Lacquered Zanzibar

Options Round
 Shower Outlet
 1/2" x 1/2"



BDP-OPT-602-CR
 BDP-OPT-602-PG
 BDP-OPT-602-AN

Brushed Copper
 PVD Gold
 Anthracite

Options Round
 Shower Outlet and Bracket
 1/2" x 1/2"



BDP-OPT-603-CP
 BDP-OPT-603-NB
 BDP-OPT-603-MB
 BDP-OPT-603-LZ
 BDP-OPT-603-AN

Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 Matt Black
 Lacquered Zanzibar
 Anthracite

Smooth
 Shower Outlet
 1/2" x 1/2"



BDP-SMO-OUT42-A-CP
 BDP-SMO-OUT42-A-NB
 BDP-SMO-OUT42-A-MB
 BDP-SMO-OUT42-B-LZ

Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 Matt Black
 Lacquered Zanzibar

Princess Nouveau
 Shower Outlet
 1/2" x 1/2"



BDP-PRI-OUT12-A-CP
 BDP-PRI-OUT12-A-BZ
 BDP-PRI-OUT12-A-NB
 BDP-PRI-OUT12-A-GD
 BDP-PRI-OUT12-A-CR
 BDP-PRI-OUT12-A-LZ

Chrome
 Bronze
 Brushed Nickel
 Gold
 Brushed Copper
 Lacquered Zanzibar

Shower Holder
 Square ABS Shower Bracket



BDP-SHA-100-CP

Chrome

FINISHES:



M-Line

Bidet Spray Mixer
(with Bidet Spray Kit)
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

Bidet Spray Kit
Consists of:
- ABS Bidet Shower
- Double Interlock Brass Hose 1250 mm



BDM-MLI-K331-CP
BDM-MLI-K331-CR
BDM-MLI-K331-NB
BDM-MLI-K331-BK
BDM-MLI-K331-LZ

Chrome
Brushed Copper
Brushed Nickel
Matt Black
Lacquered Zanzibar

Universal

Bidet Spray Kit
Consists of:
- ABS Bidet Shower
- Double Interlock Hose 1250 mm
- Wall Bracket
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDD-UNI-D212-CP
BDD-UNI-D212-CR
BDD-UNI-D212-NB
BDD-UNI-D212-MB
BDD-UNI-D212-AN
BDD-UNI-D212-PG
BDD-UNI-D212-LZ

Chrome
Brushed Copper
Brushed Nickel
Matt Black
Anthracite
PVD Gold
Lacquered Zanzibar

Metreaux

Bidet Spray Kit
Consists of:
- Brass Bidet Shower
- Double Interlock Brass Hose 1200 mm
- Wall Bracket
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDD-MET-207-CP
BDD-MET-207-NB
BDD-MET-207-MB
BDD-MET-207-LZ

Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Matt Black
Lacquered Zanzibar

Princess Nouveau

Bidet Spray Kit
Consists of:
- Brass Bidet Shower
- Double Interlock Brass Hose 1200 mm
- Wall Bracket
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDP-PRI-SH1120-A-CP
BDP-PRI-SH1120-A-BZ
BDP-PRI-SH1120-A-NB
BDP-PRI-SH1120-A-GD
BDP-PRI-SH1120-A-CR
BDP-PRI-SH1120-A-LZ

Chrome
Bronze
Brushed Nickel
Gold
Brushed Copper
Lacquered Zanzibar

IX304

Bidet Spray Kit
Consists of:
- Bidet Shower
- Double Interlock Brass Hose
- Wall Bracket
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQF-SHA-IX304-A-SS
AQF-SHA-IX304-A-PS
AQF-SHA-IX304-A-MB

with 1000 mm Hose
Brushed Stainless Steel
Polished Stainless Steel
NEW Matt Black

AQF-SHA-IX304-B-SS
AQF-SHA-IX304-B-PS

with 1200 mm Hose
Brushed Stainless Steel
Polished Stainless Steel

Embassy

Bidet Spray Kit
Consists of:
- ABS Bidet Shower
- Double Interlock Brass Hose 1200 mm
- Wall Bracket
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



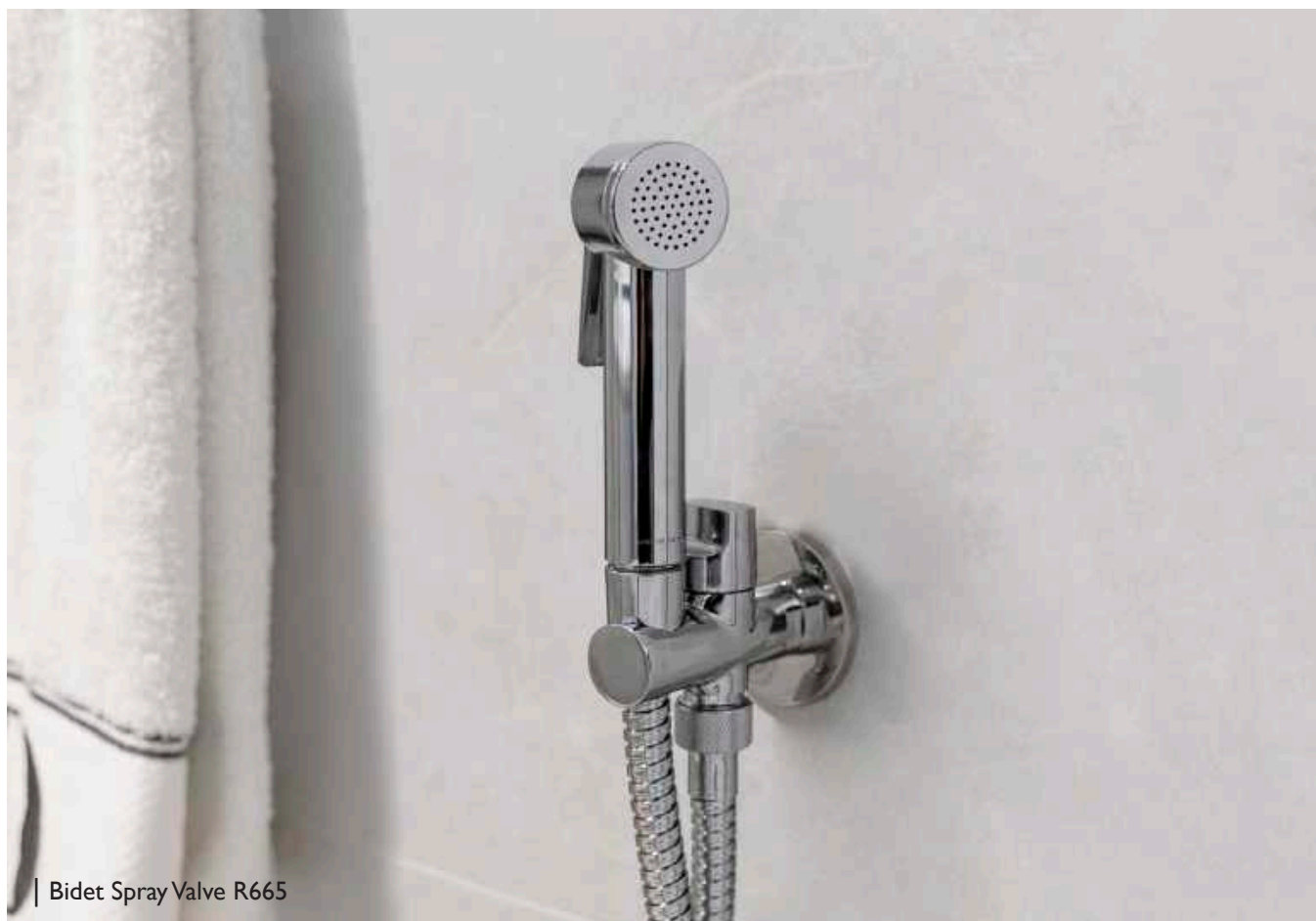
AQE-EMB-D212-CP

Chrome

FINISHES:



BIDET SPRAY ACCESSORIES



| Bidet Spray Valve R665

Bidet Spray Valve with Holder
 1/2" x 1/2"



AQP-OUT-R665-CP

Chrome

Bidet Spray Valve with Holder
 1/2" x 1/2"



AQP-OUT-R665-CP
 AQP-OUT-R665-MB

Chrome
 Matt Black

Bidet Spray Mixer with Holder
 1/2" x 1/2"



AQP-OUT-R650-CP

Chrome

Pressure Limiter
 Limits the Downstream Pressure to 1.0 bar
 Recommended for Shower Hoses/ Heads and Bidet Sprays



AQP-ECO-590-CP
 AQP-ECO-590-BZ
 AQP-ECO-590-NB
 AQP-ECO-590-GD
 AQP-ECO-590-CR
 AQP-ECO-590-MB
 AQP-ECO-590-LZ

Chrome
 Bronze
 Brushed Nickel
 Gold
 Brushed Copper
 Matt Black
 Lacquered Zanzibar

FINISHES:



EX316

Round Slimline Shower Head
with 1/2" Connection
Dia. 250 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQE-EX3-510-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

EX316

Wall Shower Arm
with 1/2" Connection
350 mm



AQE-EX3-550-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Palma

ABS Shower Head
with 1/2" Connection
with 260 mm Arm
Dia. 230 x 36 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDD-PAL-552-CP

Shower Head with Arm

BDD-PAL-511-CP

Shower Head Only

Embassy

ABS Shower Head
with 1/2" Connection
with 350 mm Arm
250 x 250 x 43 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQE-EMB-552-CP

Shower Head with Arm

AQE-EMB-511-CP

Shower Head Only

Aquaeco

ABS Shower Head
with 1/2" Connection
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP
Chrome

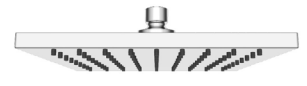


AQE-ECO-520R-CP
AQE-ECO-530R-CP

Dia. 200 x 11 mm
Dia. 300 x 11 mm

Aquaeco

ABS Shower Head
with 1/2" Connection
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP
Chrome



AQE-ECO-520S-CP
AQE-ECO-530S-CP

200 x 200 x 11 mm
303 x 303 x 11.5 mm



| EX316

SHOWER COLUMNS



Universal Shower Column
with Embassy Hand Shower
& Fixed Shower Head

Diplomat
Shower Column
with Fixed Shower Head Dia. 230 mm
and Hand Shower
with Wall Inlet
with Integrated Diverter
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

To be used with Concealed Shower
Mixer only



AQE-ECO-512R-CP

Chrome

Embassy
Shower Column
with Fixed Shower Head
250 x 250 mm
and Hand Shower
with Wall Inlet
with Integrated Diverter
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

To be used with Concealed Shower
Mixer only



AQE-ECO-512S-CP

Chrome

Envoy
Shower Column
with Fixed Shower Head
Dia. 203 mm
and Hand Shower
with Integrated Diverter and Spout
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-ENV-514-CP

Chrome

Universal Shower Column
with Exposed Shower Mixer
with Integrated Diverter
Height Adjustable 1020 - 1415 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

For Shower Head options see pages
146-147, for Hand Showers & Hoses
see pages 158-159.



AQE-ECO-503-CP

Chrome

SLIDE RAIL KITS

Embassy

Slide Rail Kit

Consists of:

- Slide Rail 700 mm
 - 3 Function Hand Shower
 - Double Interlock Hose 1500 mm
- Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-EMB-K515-CP

Chrome

Diplomat

Slide Rail Kit

Consists of:

- Slide Rail 900 mm
 - 3 Function Hand Shower
 - Double Interlock Hose 1500 mm
- Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-DIP-K515-CP

Chrome



| Embassy



| Diplomat

Embassy

Hand Shower Kit

Consists of:

- 3 Function Hand Shower
 - Combined Wall Outlet and Bracket
 - Double Interlock Hose 1500 mm
- Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-EMB-D515-CP

Chrome

Diplomat

Hand Shower Kit

Consists of:

- 3 Function Hand Shower
 - Combined Wall Outlet and Bracket
 - Double Interlock Hose 1500 mm
- Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-DIP-D515-CP

Chrome

Embassy

3 Function Hand Shower

Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-EMB-531-CP

Chrome

Diplomat

3 Function Hand Shower

Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-DIP-531-CP

Chrome



STEAM SPA & WELLNESS



| Garda



Relax, unwind and re-charge your body!

BAGNODESIGN's high quality spa solutions provide all that is needed to create a luxury spa experience. Our modular collections of spa shower heads, chromotherapy lighting and steam rooms can be customised to create a spa bathroom that is a treat for all senses.

BAGNOSPA Modular shower heads with a variety of rain, mist and waterfall options let customers experience nature in the home, while our stainless steel shower columns take the spa experience outdoors. Our luxurious whirlpool baths come in a range of sizes and shapes to fit one, two and three users. The manufacturing process for our whirlpools is in accordance with ISO 9001 standard.

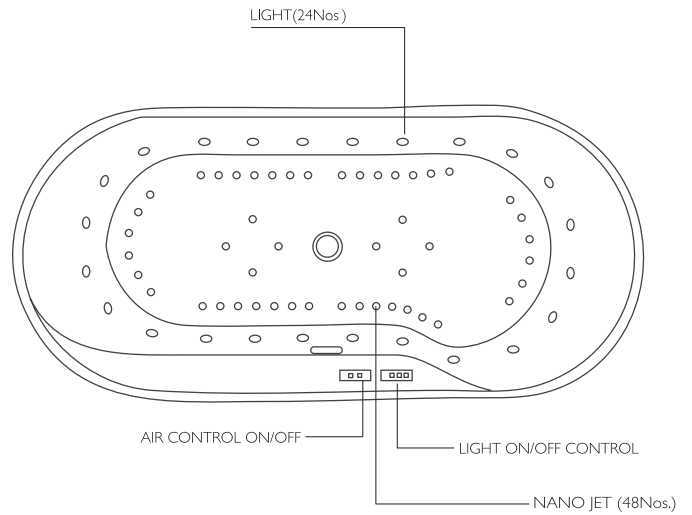
BAGNODESIGN	
SPA BATHS	170
BAGNOSPA - STEAM	174

BAGNODESIGN	
BAGNOSPA SHOWERS	176
BODY SPRAYS	180

AQUAECO	
OUTDOOR SHOWERS	181

SPA BATHS

Urban
 Acrylic Freestanding Bathtub
 with Matching Overflow
 with Matching Push Type Bath Waste
 1780 x 840 x 580 mm



BDB-URB-53179-A-WH
 BDB-URB-53179-A-MGY

Freestanding Bathtub
 White
 Matt Grey

BDW-URB-LST50-A-WH

with Lightstream Whirlpool
 White

System LightStream
 48 Nano Jets, 24 Chromotherapy Lights with Electronic Control Switch



| Urban

FINISHES:



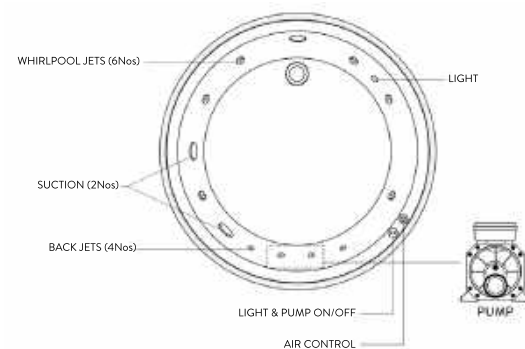
All bathtubs supplied as standard without tap holes
 For Whirlpool Options and details see pages 194-195 • For additional BAGNODESIGN Bath Waste options see page 287.

Como
Inset Bathtub
Dia. 1700 x 470 mm
White

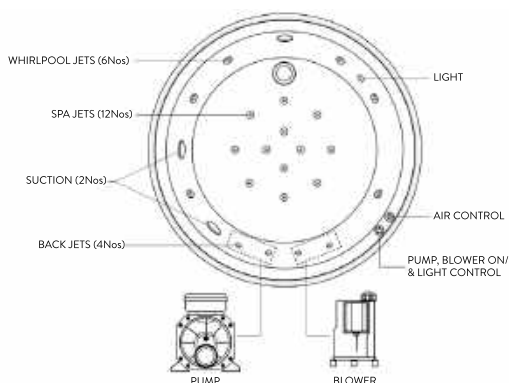


Recommended Waste
BDP-WBT-I 10-90U-B-CP
(Bath Pop-up Waste)

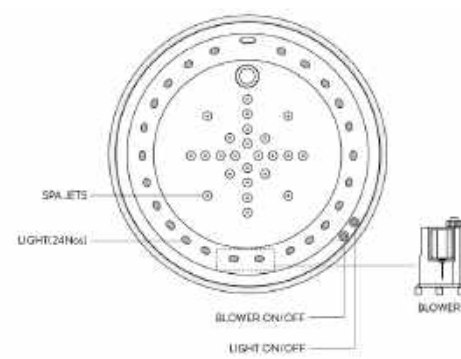
- BDB-COM-870-WH Inset Bathtub
- BDW-COM-6BSF I 1-A-WH with Whirlpool System 6BSF
- BDW-COM-6ESF I 1-A-WH with Whirlpool System 6ESF
- BDW-COM-LUXS19-A-WH with Luxury SPA Whirlpool
- BDB-LEG-A1150-A-BK Leg Set
(Not Required with Whirlpool)



System 6BSF - Deluxe SPA
6 Self-Draining Whirlpool Jets, Electronic Control Switch, 2 Back & 2 Feet Jets, Underwater Lighting



System 6ESF - Super Deluxe SPA
6 Self-Draining Super Flat Whirlpool Jets, Electronic Control Switch, 2 Back & 2 Feet Jets, Underwater Lighting, 12 Spa Air Jets on Bath Tub Base



System LUXS19 - Luxury SPA
Luxury SPA System with 24 Spa Air Jets and 24 Chromotherapy Lights, with Electronic Touch Controls

All bathtubs supplied as standard without tap holes and without leg set
For Whirlpool Options and details see pages 194-195 • For additional BAGNODESIGN Bath Waste options see page 287.



Como

SPA BATHS

MILK System. A pleasure for your skin

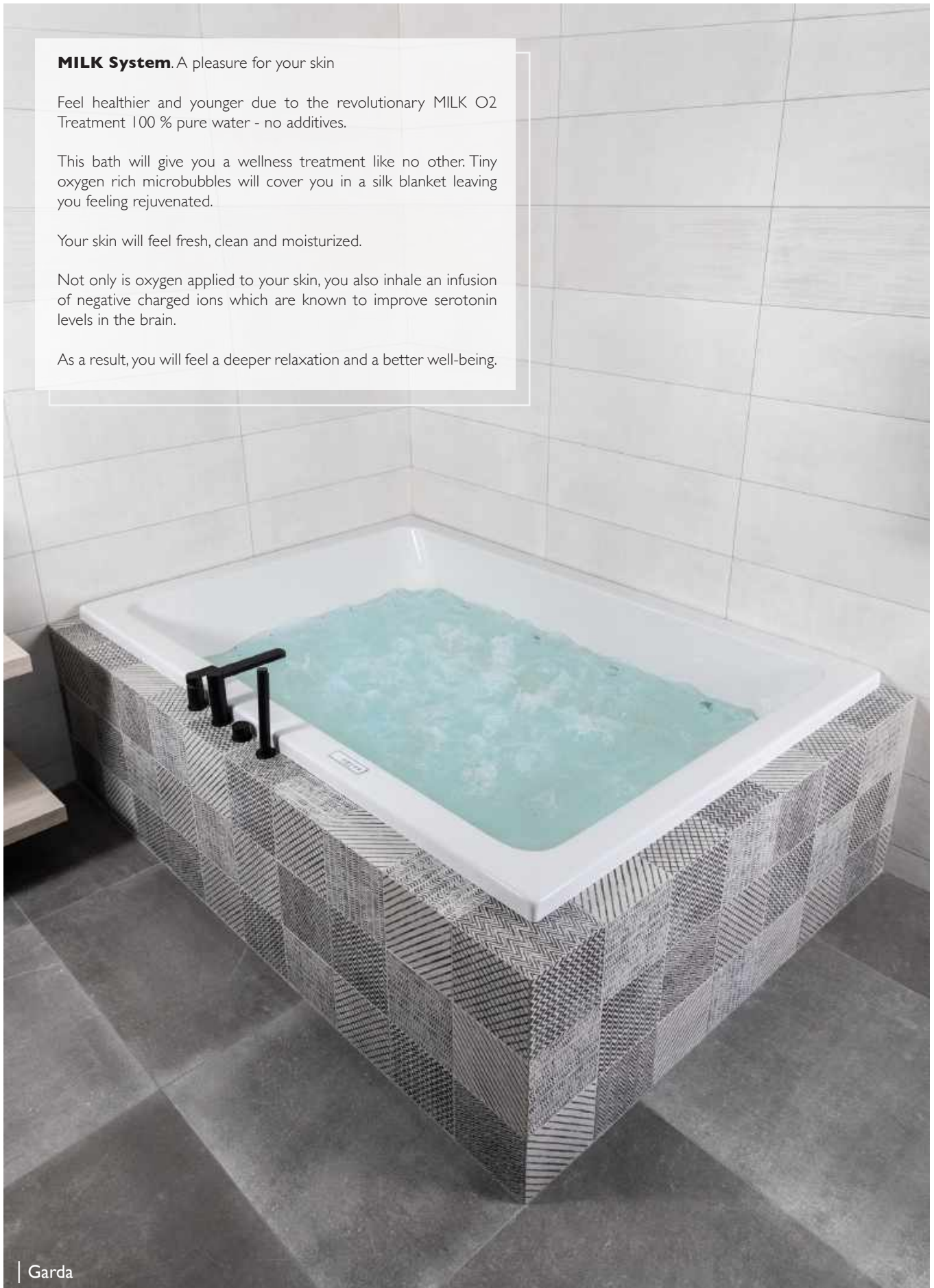
Feel healthier and younger due to the revolutionary MILK O2 Treatment 100 % pure water - no additives.

This bath will give you a wellness treatment like no other. Tiny oxygen rich microbubbles will cover you in a silk blanket leaving you feeling rejuvenated.

Your skin will feel fresh, clean and moisturized.

Not only is oxygen applied to your skin, you also inhale an infusion of negative charged ions which are known to improve serotonin levels in the brain.

As a result, you will feel a deeper relaxation and a better well-being.



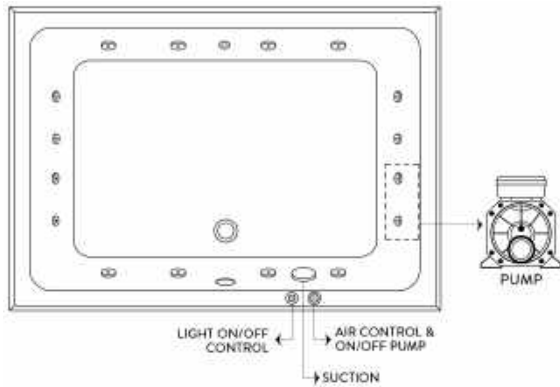
| Garda

Garda

Inset Bathub with Overflow
2000 x 1400 x 455 mm
White



Recommended Waste
BDP-WBT-110-90U-B-
(Bath Pop-up Waste)



System 8C - Deluxe Whirlpool

8 Self-Draining Whirlpool Jets, Pneumatic Control Switch, 4 Back & 4 Feet Jets, Underwater Lighting

BDB-GAR-800-WH

Inset Bathub

BDW-GAR-8C21-A-WH

with Whirlpool System 8C

BDW-GAR-8ESF21-A-WH

with Whirlpool System 8ESF

BDW-GAR-LUXS29-A-WH

with Luxury Spa Whirlpool

BDW-GAR-PLA20-A-WH

with Platinum Whirlpool

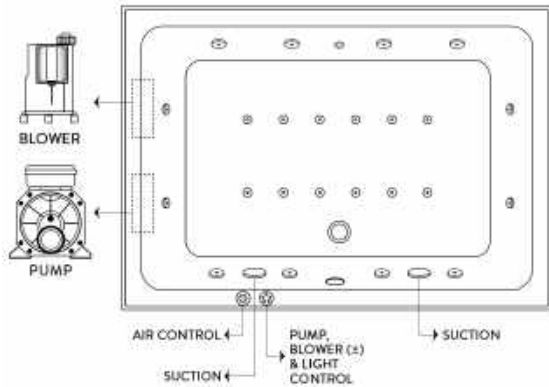
BDW-GAR-LUXS29M-A-WH

with Luxury Spa & Milk System

BDB-LEG-A1150-A-BK

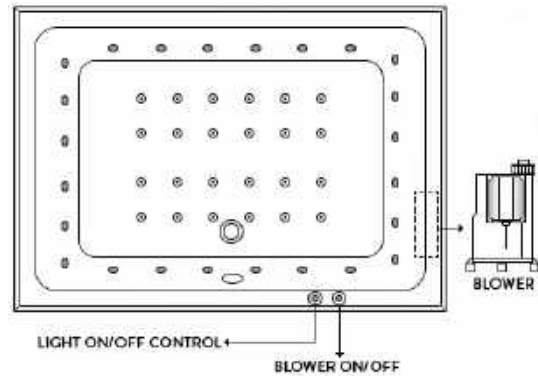
Leg Set

(Not Required with Whirlpool)



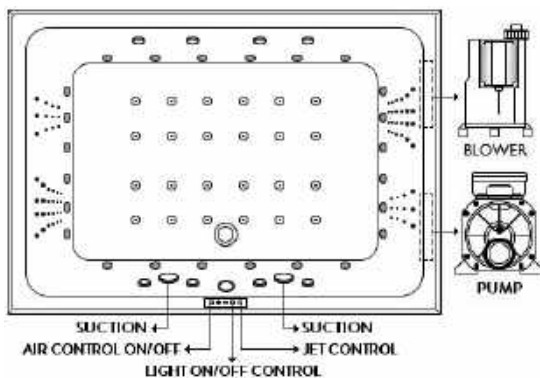
System 8ESF - Deluxe SPA

8 Self-Draining Super Flat Whirlpool Jets, Electronic Control Switch, 2 Back & 2 Feet Jets, Underwater Lighting, 12 SPA Air Jets



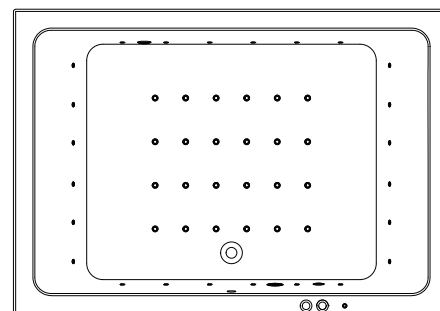
System Luxury SPA

Luxury SPA System with 24 Spa Air Jets and 24 Chromotherapy Lights, with Electronic Touch Controls



System Platinum

Luxury Spa System with 8 Midi Jets, 72 Nano Jets, 24 Spa Air Jets, 24 Chromotherapy Lights, with Electronic Touch Controls



Luxury Spa Whirlpool + Milk System

Luxury Spa System + Milk System with 24 Spa Jets, 24 Chromotherapy Lights, Self Clean System, Dry Run Protection, 700-850W Blower, with Electronic Control Switch

All bathtubs supplied as standard without tap holes

For Whirlpool Options and details see pages 194-195 • For additional BAGNODESIGN Bath Waste options see page 287.

BASINS & COUNTERTOPS
 FURNITURE & SANITARYWARE
 MIXERS
 SHOWERING
 STEAM SPA & WELLNESS
 BATHING
 ACCESSORIES
 MIRRORS
 WASHROOM
 MEDICAL & SUPPORTIVE SOLUTIONS
 FLUSHING SOLUTIONS
 PLUMBING ACCESSORIES
 KITCHEN



Steam Hinged Door
 8 mm Toughened Glass
 Reversible
 Suitable for Showers, Body Jets and Steam
 Full Length Closing Seals
 Chrome

BDD-SPA-DH080D-CP	800 x 1900 mm
BDD-SPA-DH090D-CP	900 x 1900 mm

Custom size doors in pivot and sliding versions available upon request.

SPA REQUIREMENTS:

C

Steam Generator
Stainless Steel Construction
Black



BDD-SPA-GEN7.5-7528	7.5 Kw 1/3PH 240/415V Steam Bath Volume 0-7 m3
BDD-SPA-GEN10-1028	10 Kw 1/3PH 240/415V Steam Bath Volume 7-10 m3
BDD-SPA-GEN12-1220	12 Kw Single Phase 240V Steam Bath Volume 10-12 m3
BDD-SPA-GEN12-1227	12 Kw 3 Phase 415V Steam Bath Volume 10-12 m3
BDD-SPA-GEN15-1520	15 Kw Single Phase 240V Steam Bath Volume 12-15 m3
BDD-SPA-GEN15-1527	15 Kw 3 Phase 415V Steam Bath Volume 12-15 m3

A B

Digital Control
with "Halo" Steam Head
with Touchscreen Operation
Wifi
Compatible with Steamist App
Compatible with Steamist Options
2 User Memory Control Profiles
90 x 145 mm



BDD-SPA-C550M-BK-CP	Chrome/Black
BDD-SPA-C550M-BK-NB	Brushed Nickel/Matt Black
BDD-SPA-C550M-WH-CP	White/Chrome
BDD-SPA-C550M-WH-NB	White/Brushed Nickel

ALTERNATIVE STEAM HEADS:

Round Halo Steam Heads



BDD-SPA-SH-3199R-CP
BDD-SPA-SH-3199R-NB

Chrome
Brushed Nickel

Bilateral Steam Heads



BDD-SPA-SH-BLSH-CP
BDD-SPA-SH-BLSH-NB

Chrome
Brushed Nickel

SPA OPTIONS:

D

Shower Sense Digital Mixer
Thermostatic Shower Valve
with 3 Outlets
Controlled by BAGNOSPA
Digital Control Panel



BDD-SPA-SHWRV-9370 Grey

E

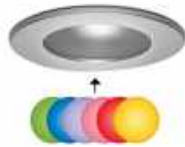
Aroma Sense Spa Option
Aroma Sense Pump
Stainless Steel Construction
2 Aroma Compatibility
301 x 206 x 184 mm
(Aroma oil not included)



BDD-SPA-AROMA-9322 Aroma Sense Spa Option
BDD-SPA-AROMA-BOT Aroma Bottle only

F

Cromo Sense Spa Option
Cromotherapy Lighting
Digital Control Module
White + 6 Colors (Red, Pink, Yellow,
Green, Blue and Violet), Waterproof
Dia. 95 mm



BDD-SPA-LIGHT-9352 Chrome
BDD-SPA-TSTR-NB Light Ring-Brushed Nickel

G

Audio Sense Spa Option
Digital Control Module
Bluetooth Compatibility
To be used with One of
BDD-SPA-INSPK-3210 or
BDD-SPA-CLSPK-3200



BDD-SPA-AUDIO-9342 Stainless Steel

H

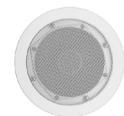
Audio Sense Invisible Speaker
To work with Audio Sense Control
4 x Speakers included, Transducent
Sound, Waterproof
Dia. 85 mm



BDD-SPA-INSPK-3210 Black

H

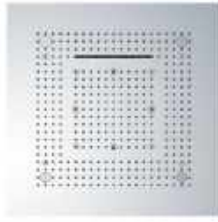
Audio Sense Classic Speaker
To work with Audio Sense Control
2 x Speakers, Waterproof
Dia. 205 mm



BDD-SPA-CLSPK-3200 White

BAGNOSPA SHOWERS

Recessed Shower Head
 with 4 Functions
 Waterfall, Spray, Rain Curtain & Rain
 with RGB LED Lights
 600 x 600 mm
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



BDD-SPA-514-CP
 BDD-SPA-514-NB
 BDD-SPA-514-MB

Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 Matt Black

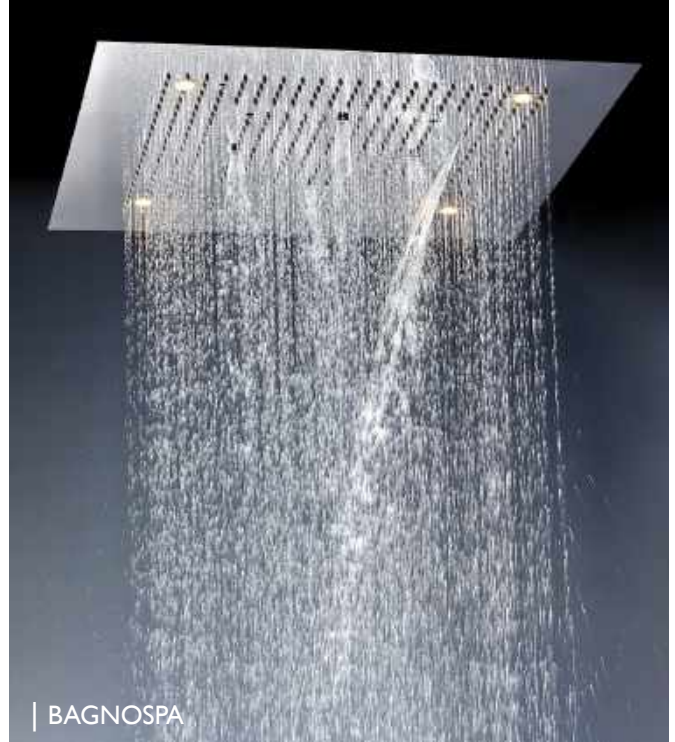


Concealed 4 Outlet/ 5 Handle
 Manual Shower Mixer 3/4"
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-SPA-M304-CP
 BDM-SPA-M304-NB
 BDM-SPA-M304-MB

Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 Matt Black



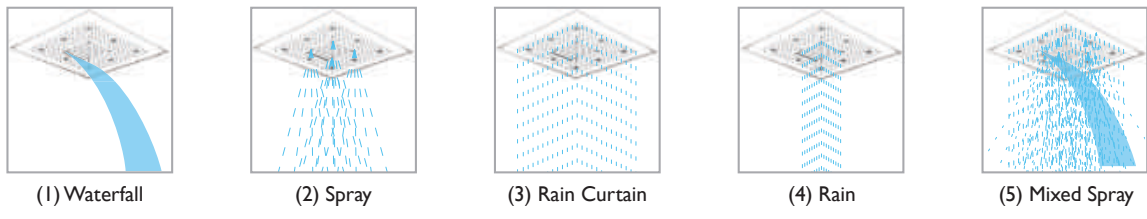
Concealed 4 Outlet/ 5 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-SPA-T304-CP
 BDM-SPA-T304-NB
 BDM-SPA-T304-MB

Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 Matt Black

Effect is for reference only, actual effect is subjected to real product performance



FINISHES:

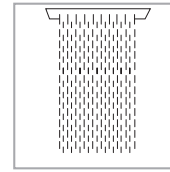


Recessed Shower Head
with 2 Functions
Rain and Cascade
550 x 400 x 50 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

Requires Shower Mixer with Diverter

BDD-SPA-513-CP
BDD-SPA-513-MB
BDD-SPA-513-BS

Chrome
Matt Black
Brushed Steel



(1) Rain



(2) Cascade



FINISHES:



Chrome



Matt Black



Brushed Steel

BAGNOSPA SHOWERS **NEW**

Recessed Shower Head
 500 x 400 x 70 mm
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



Recessed Shower Head
 Dia. 500 x 70 mm
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDD-SPA-515-CP
 BDD-SPA-515-NB

Chrome
 Brushed Nickel

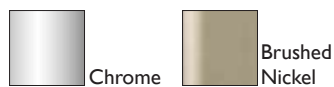
BDD-SPA-517-CP
 BDD-SPA-517-NB

Chrome
 Brushed Nickel



| BAGNOSPA

FINISHES:



Recessed Shower Head
with 2 Functions
Rain and Cascade
RGB Light
with Remote Control
580 x 480 x 70 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



Chrome
Brushed Nickel

BDD-SPA-526-CP
BDD-SPA-526-NB

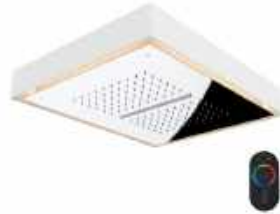
Recessed Shower Head
RGB Light
with Remote Control
Dia. 500 x 85 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



Chrome
Brushed Nickel

BDD-SPA-527-CP
BDD-SPA-527-NB

Recessed Shower Head
with 2 Functions
Rain and Cascade
RGB Light
with Remote Control
540 x 440 x 75 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



Chrome
Brushed Nickel

BDD-SPA-525-CP
BDD-SPA-525-NB



| BAGNOSPA

FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed Nickel

BODY SPRAYS

Mezzanine

Square Body Spray
with 1/2" Connection
100 x 100 x 44 mm

(Maximum 2 Body Sprays per Mixer)

One Spray
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP

Two Sprays
Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar HP

BDD-MEZ-560-CP
BDD-MEZ-560-NB

Chrome
Brushed Nickel



Bagnospa

Concealed Adjustable Body Spray
with 1/2" Connection
with Built-In Counter Box
135 x 135 x 89.5 mm

(Maximum 2 Body Sprays per Mixer)

One Spray
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP

Two Sprays
Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar HP

BDD-STR-560-CP

Chrome



Zephyr

Square Adjustable Body Spray
40 x 40 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP

NEW



BDD-ZEP-560-CP
BDD-ZEP-560-MB
BDD-ZEP-560-PG
BDD-ZEP-560-LZ

Chrome
Matt Black
PVD Gold
Lacquered Zanzibar

M-Line

Round Adjustable Body Spray
with 1/2" Connection
Dia. 60 mm

(Maximum 2 Body Sprays per Mixer)

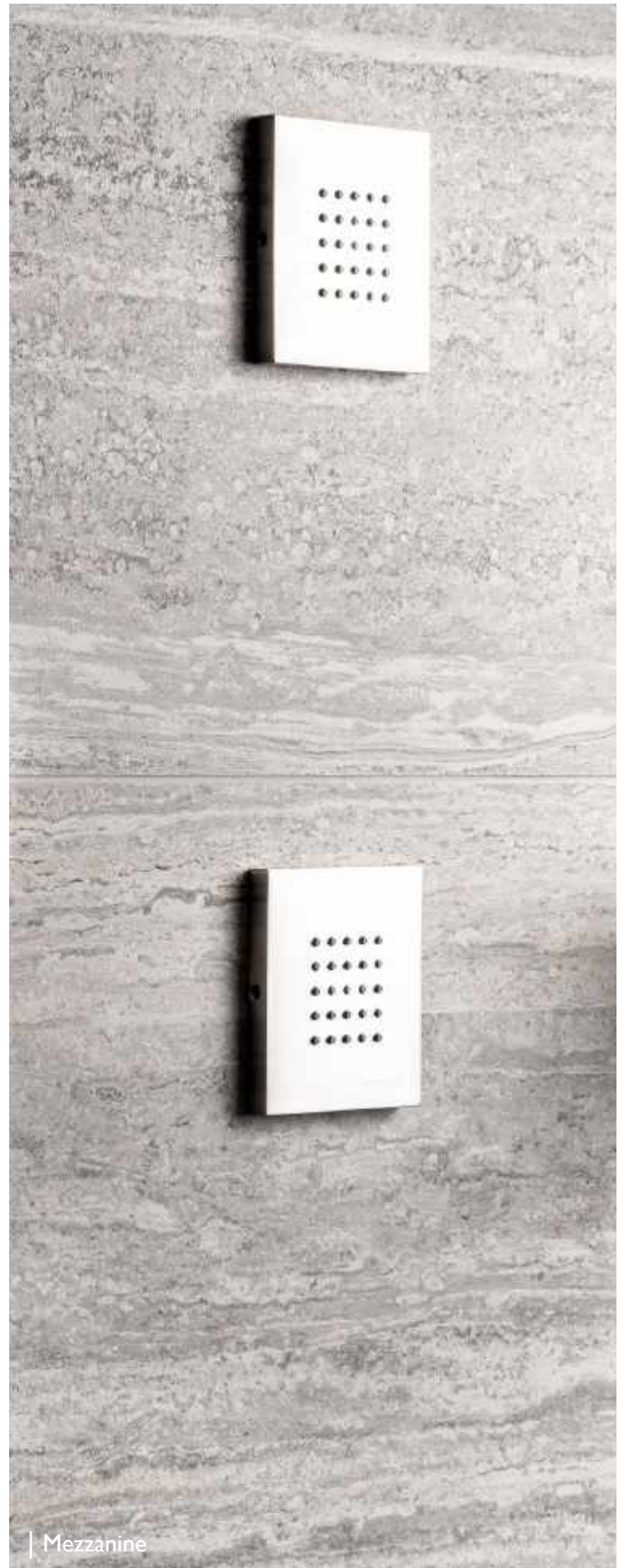
One Spray
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP

Two Sprays
Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar HP

BDD-MLI-560-CP
BDD-MLI-560-NB
BDD-MLI-560-MB
BDD-MLI-560-PG
BDD-MLI-560-AN
BDD-MLI-560-LZ

Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Matt Black
PVD Gold
Anthracite
Lacquered Zanzibar

NEW



FINISHES:



EX316

Round Slimline Shower Head
with 1/2" Connection
Dia. 250 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQE-EX3-510-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

EX316

Anti-Vandal Shower Head
with 1/2" Connection
Dia. 32 mm
with 165 mm Arm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQE-EX3-511-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

EX316

Wall Shower Arm
with 1/2" Connection
350 mm



AQE-EX3-550-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

EX316

Self-Closing Concealed Shower Valve
with 1/2" Connection
Flow Time 15 Seconds (+/- 5)
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-EX3-410-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

EX316

Floor Mounted Shower Column
with Diverter
with Foot Spout
180 x 250 x 2289 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-EX3-501-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

EX316

Floor Mounted Shower Column
2 x 1/2" Inlets
110 x 574 x 2278 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQE-EX3-500-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

BATHING



| Kobe



BAGNODESIGN's portfolio of bathing products can turn the bath into the focal point of any bathroom. We have a wide range of bathing products ranging from freestanding bathtubs, inset bathtubs and whirlpools that promote wellbeing. Each product is a statement piece and is available in various sizes and materials from the standard acrylic, steel and our very own Bagnotec.

Combining form and function with the finest of materials and time-tested skills, our range of beautifully proportioned bathtubs are high on quality, performance and aesthetic appeal.

BAGNODESIGN

BAGNOQUARTZ	184
ACRYLIC FREESTANDING	188
ACRYLIC INSET	189

AQUAECO

ACRYLIC FREESTANDING	193
----------------------	-----

WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS	194
-------------------	-----

BAGNOQUARTZ

BLENDED STONE. UNPARALLED LUXURY



Annabelle
 Freestanding Bathtub
 in Bagn quartz Stone
 with Overflow
 1650 x 800 x 600 mm



Recommended Waste
 BDB-DRN5-A-

BDB-SOC-865-WS

Matt White



| Annabelle

For waste pricing and finishes see page 287.

Kyoto

Freestanding Bathtub
in Bagnoquartz Stone
with Overflow
1750 x 745 x 720 mm

Recommended Waste
BDB-DRN5-A-

BDB-KYO-875-MW



Matt White

Hokkaido

Freestanding Bathtub
in Bagnoquartz Stone
with Overflow
with Tap Ledge
1700 x 800 x 530 mm

Recommended Waste
BDB-DRN5-A-

BDB-HOK-870-MW



Matt White



| Kyoto



| Hokkaido

For waste pricing and finishes see page 287

BAGNOQUARTZ

Nara
 Freestanding Bathtub
 in Bagnoquartz Stone
 with Overflow
 1700 x 750 x 580 mm



Recommended Waste
 BDB-DRN5-A-

BDB-NAR-870-WS

Matt White

Kobe
 Freestanding Bathtub
 in Bagnoquartz Stone
 with Overflow
 1780 x 890 x 720 mm



Recommended Waste
 BDB-DRN5-A-

BDB-KOB-878-WS

Matt White



| Nara

For waste pricing and finishes see page 287.

M-Line

Freestanding Bathtub
in Bagnoquartz Stone
with Overflow
1700 x 770 x 580 mm

Recommended Waste
BDB-DRN5-A-



BDB-MLI-877-WS

Matt White

Koy

Freestanding Bathtub
in Bagnoquartz Stone
with Overflow
Matt White

Recommended Waste
BDB-DRN5-A-



BDB-KOY-860-WS
BDB-KOY-880-WS

1650 x 830 x 500 mm
1800 x 800 x 600 mm



| Koy

For waste pricing and finishes see page 287

ACRYLIC FREESTANDING



Teatro
 Freestanding Bathtub
 with Overflow
 with Leg Set
 1800 x 800 x 570 mm

Recommended Waste
 BDP-WBT-110-90U-B-
 (Bath Pop-up Waste)



BDB-TEA-880-WH
 BDB-TEA-880-WH/MB

White
 White/Matt Black

For waste pricing and finishes see page 287.
 All bathtubs supplied as standard without tap holes.

FINISHES:



White



White/
 Matt Black

M-Line

Freestanding Bathtub with White Overflow with White Push Type Bath Waste
1680 x 800 x 580 mm



BDB-MLI-850-A-WH
BDB-MLI-850-A-MW

White
Matt White

Stratos

Freestanding Bathtub with White Overflow with White Push Type Bath Waste
1695 x 850 x 600 mm



BDB-STR-860-WH

White

Zephyr

Freestanding Bathtub with White Overflow with White Push Type Bath Waste
1595 x 770 x 590 mm



BDB-ZEP-860-A-WH

White

Bloomsbury Chelsea

Freestanding Bathtub with White Overflow with White Push Type Bath Waste
1750 x 830 x 610 mm



BDB-BLO-C870-WH

White



| M-Line



| Stratos



| Bloomsbury Chelsea

All bathtubs supplied as standard without tap holes.

ACRYLIC INSET

Smooth

Inset Bathtub with Overflow
 2000 x 1100 x 420 mm
 White

Recommended Waste
 BDP-WBT-110-90U-B-
 (Bath Pop-up Waste)



BDB-SMO-25200-B-WH

Inset Bathtub

BDW-SMO-8ESF21-A-WH

with Whirlpool System 8ESF

BDW-SMO-LUXS29M-A-WH

with Luxury Spa & Milk System

BDB-LEG-A730-A-BK

Leg Set
 (Not Required with Whirlpool)

Dream

Corner Inset Bathtub with Overflow
 1450 x 1450 x 415 mm
 White

Recommended Waste
 BDP-WBT-110-55U-B-
 (Bath Pop-up Waste)



BDB-DRE-840-WH

Inset Bathtub

BDB-DRE-P840-WH

Bath Panel

BDW-DRE-6A30-A-WH

with Whirlpool System 6A

BDW-DRE-6B31-A-WH

with Whirlpool System 6B

BDB-LEG-A730-A-BK

Leg Set
 (Not Required with Whirlpool)

For waste pricing and finishes see page 287.



All bathtubs supplied as standard without tap holes and without leg set.
 For Whirlpool details see pages 194-195 • For additional BAGNODESIGN Bath Waste options see page 287.

Corsair Oval

Inset Bathtub with Overflow
1900 x 1200 x 480 mm
White

Recommended Waste
BDP-WBT-I 10-55U-B-
(Bath Pop-up Waste)



Corsair Grande

Inset Bathtub with Overflow
1800 x 1000 x 420 mm
White

Recommended Waste
BDP-WBT-I 10-55U-B-
(Bath Pop-up Waste)



- BDB-COR-55190-B-WH
- BDW-COR-6ESF51-A-WH
- BDW-COR-8ESF51-A-WH
- BDW-COR-LUXS59-A-WH
- BDW-COR-LUXS59M-A-WH
- BDB-LEG-A730-A-BK

- Inset Bathtub
- with Whirlpool System 6ESF
- with Whirlpool System 8ESF
- with Luxury Spa Whirlpool
- with Luxury Spa Whirlpool & Milk System
- Leg Set
(Not Required with Whirlpool)

- BDB-COR-G880-WH
- BDW-COR-G6A20-WH
- BDW-COR-G6B21-WH
- BDW-COR-G6E21-WH
- BDW-COR-G6ESF21-WH
- BDB-LEG-A540-A-BK

- Inset Bathtub
- with Whirlpool System 6A
- with Whirlpool System 6B
- with Whirlpool System 6E
- with Whirlpool System 6ESF
- Leg Set
(Not Required with Whirlpool)



Corsair Oval

For waste pricing and finishes see page 287.

All bathtubs supplied as standard without tap holes and without leg set.
For Whirlpool details see pages 194-195 • For additional BAGNODESIGN Bath Waste options see page 287

ACRYLIC INSET

Teatro
 Inset Bathtub
 with Overflow
 1800 x 800 x 400 mm
 White

Recommended Waste
 BDP-WBT-110-90U-B-
 (Bath Pop-up Waste)



BDB-TEA-780-WH

Inset Bathtub

BDB-LEG-A540-A-BK

Leg Set
 (Not Required with Whirlpool)

Corsair Duo
 Inset Bathtub
 with Overflow
 White

Recommended Waste
 BDP-WBT-110-55U-B-
 (Bath Pop-up Waste)



BDB-COR-D800-WH
 BDB-COR-D850-WH

Inset Bathtub
 1700 x 750 x 420 mm
 1800 x 800 x 420 mm

BDB-LEG-A540-A-BK

Leg Set

Carol
 Inset Bathtub
 with Overflow
 1700 x 750 x 440 mm
 White

Recommended Waste
 BDP-WBT-110-55U-B-
 (Bath Pop-up Waste)



BDB-CAR-25170-D-WH

Inset Bathtub

BDB-LEG-A540-A-BK

Leg Set

Carol 2
 Inset Bathtub
 with Overflow
 1700 x 700 x 395 mm
 White

Recommended Waste
 BDP-WBT-110-55U-B-
 (Bath Pop-up Waste)



BDB-CAR-870-WH

Inset Bathtub

BDB-LEG-A540-A-BK

Leg Set



Corsair
 Inset Bathtub
 with Overflow
 White

Recommended Waste
 BDP-WBT-110-55U-B-
 (Bath Pop-up Waste)



BDB-COR-850-WH
 BDB-COR-870-WH

Inset Bathtub
 1500 x 700 x 380 mm
 1700 x 700 x 400 mm

BDB-LEG-A540-A-BK

Leg Set

For waste pricing and finishes see page 287.

All bathtubs supplied as standard without tap holes and without leg set.
 For Whirlpool details see pages 194-195 • For additional BAGNODESIGN Bath Waste options see page 287

Senator
 Freestanding Bathtub
 with White Overflow
 with White Push Type Bath Waste
 White



AQB-SEN-850-A-WH
 AQB-SEN-860-A-WH

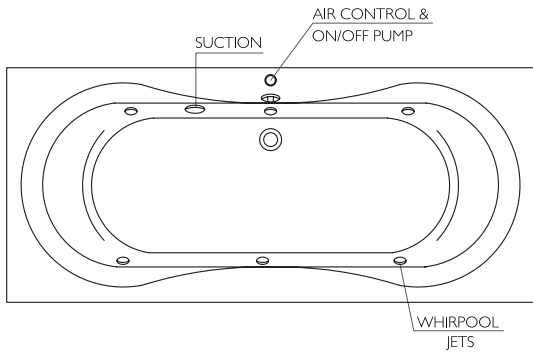
1500 x 690 x 615 mm
 1650 x 735 x 610 mm



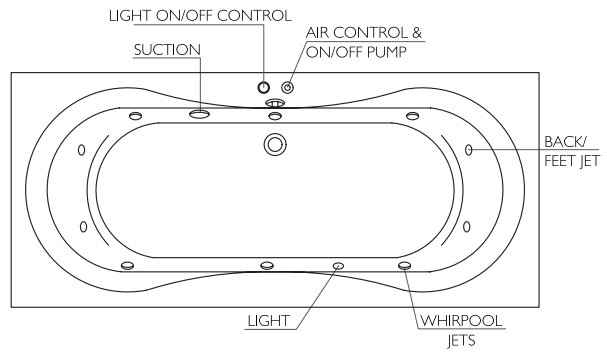
| Senator

WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS

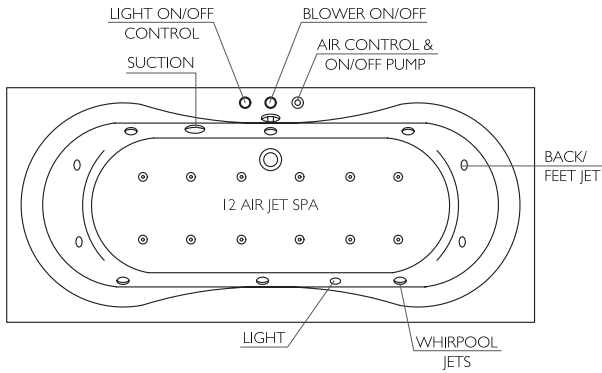
One Year Guarantee Service Contract Available



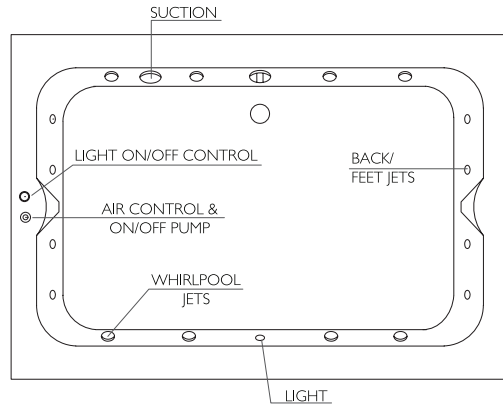
System 6A - Standard Whirlpool
 6 Self-Draining Whirlpool Jets, Pneumatic Control Switch



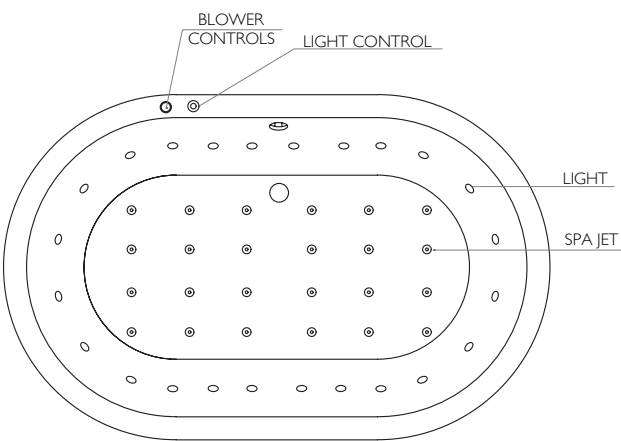
System 6B - Deluxe Whirlpool
 6 Self-Draining Whirlpool Jets, Pneumatic Control Switch, 2 Back & 2 Feet Jets, Underwater Lighting



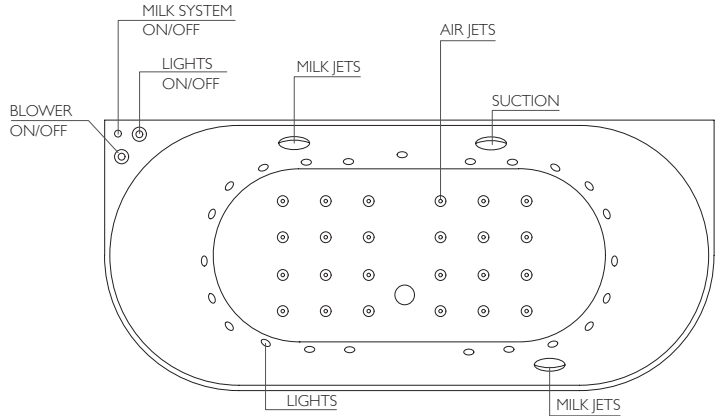
System 6E - Deluxe SPA
 6 Self-Draining Whirlpool Jets, Pneumatic Control Switch, 2 Back & 2 Feet Jets, Underwater Lighting, 12 Spa Air Jets on Bath Tub Base



System 8C - Deluxe Whirlpool
 8 Self-Draining Whirlpool Jets, Pneumatic Control Switch, 4 Back & 4 Feet Jets, Underwater Lighting



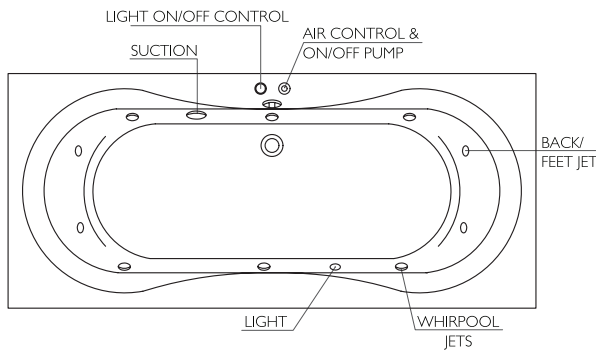
System LUXSPA - Luxury SPA
 Luxury Spa System with 24 Spa Air Jets and 24 Chromotherapy Lights, with Electronic Touch Controls



System LUXSPA - Luxury SPA & Milk System
 Luxury Spa System with 24 Spa Air Jets, 24 Chromotherapy Lights and Milk Jets, with Electronic Touch Controls

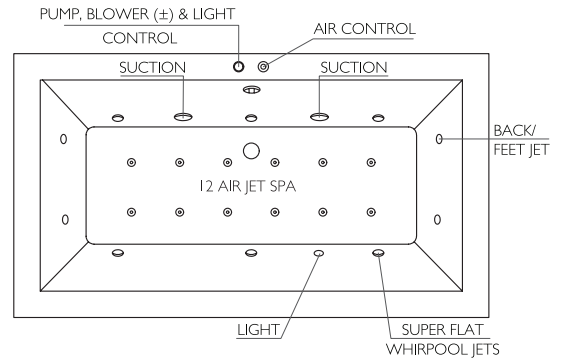
All Whirlpool and SPA systems have dry run protection / All whirlpool systems are supplied with leg sets.
 BAGNODESIGN recommends the use of a qualified electrician for all electrical installations.

One Year Guarantee Service Contract Available



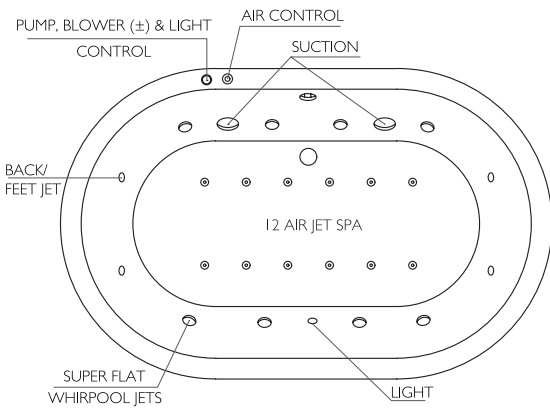
System 6BSF - Deluxe SPA

6 Self-Draining Whirlpool Jets, Electronic Control Switch, 2 Back & 2 Feet Jets, Underwater Lighting



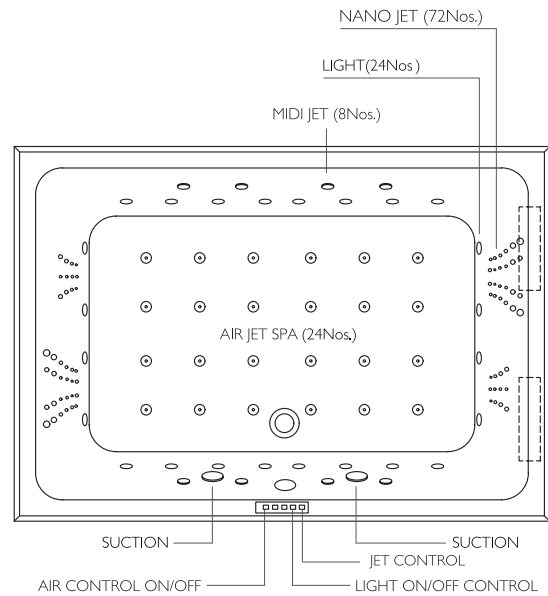
System 6ESF - Super Deluxe SPA

6 Self-Draining Super Flat Whirlpool Jets, Electronic Control Switch, 2 Back & 2 Feet Jets, Underwater Lighting, 12 Spa Air Jets on Bath Tub Base



System 8ESF - Deluxe SPA

8 Self-Draining Super Flat Whirlpool Jets, Electronic Control Switch, 2 Back & 2 Feet Jets, Underwater Lighting, 12 SPA Air Jets



System Platinum

Luxury Spa System with 8 Midi Jets, 72 Nano Jets, 24 Spa Air Jets, 24 Chromotherapy Lights, with Electronic Touch Controls

OPTIONS -

- Underwater Light: - For 6A & 8A
 - Coloured Light: - For All Whirlpool Systems except LUXSPA
 - Inline Heater: - For Temperature Regulation (for All Whirlpool Systems)
- Special Finishes available on Request.

All Whirlpool and SPA systems have dry run protection / All whirlpool systems are supplied with leg sets.
BAGNODESIGN recommends the use of a qualified electrician for all electrical installations.

ACCESSORIES



| Toko

- BASINS & COUNTERTOPS
- FURNITURE & SANITARYWARE
- MIXERS
- SHOWERING
- STEAM SPA & WELLNESS
- BATHING
- ACCESSORIES**
- MIRRORS
- WASHROOM
- MEDICAL & SUPPORTIVE SOLUTIONS
- FLUSHING SOLUTIONS
- PLUMBING ACCESSORIES
- KITCHEN



BAGNODESIGN

TOKO	199
ZEPHYR	200
MEZZANINE	202
OPTIONS ROUND	204
SLIM LINE	206
M-LINE	208
SMOOTH	210
CORSAIR	212
ELLINGTON	214
HOTEL	217
SHOWER BASKETS	220
SOAP DISPENSERS	222
TISSUE DISPENSERS	223
SHAVING MIRRORS	224

ACCESSORIES

Our comprehensive collection of accessories include all the necessary items such as soap dishes, soap dispensers, toilet roll holders, toilet brush holders, bath racks, shower baskets, shaving mirrors and accessory packs to finish your bathroom to perfection.

Our products are tested to leading European industry standards and we provide up to 10 years guarantee. Whether you are looking for a Chrome towel rail or Zanzibar soap dish you will be spoilt for choice with our fantastic selection of products in multiple finishes, shapes and styles.



Wall Mounted Ceramic Tumbler and Holder
74 x 121 x 103 mm



BDA-TOK-770-CP
BDA-TOK-770-NB
BDA-TOK-770-PG
BDA-TOK-770-LZ

Chrome
Brushed Nickel
PVD Gold
Lacquered Zanzibar

Wall Mounted Ceramic Soap Dish and Holder
120 x 144 x 53 mm



BDA-TOK-771-CP
BDA-TOK-771-NB
BDA-TOK-771-PG
BDA-TOK-771-LZ

Chrome
Brushed Nickel
PVD Gold
Lacquered Zanzibar

Towel Rail



BDA-TOK-703-A-CP
BDA-TOK-703-A-NB
BDA-TOK-703-A-PG
BDA-TOK-703-A-LZ

400 x 90 x 40 mm
Chrome
Brushed Nickel
PVD Gold
Lacquered Zanzibar

BDA-TOK-703-B-CP
BDA-TOK-703-B-NB
BDA-TOK-703-B-PG
BDA-TOK-703-B-LZ

640 x 93 x 40 mm
Chrome
Brushed Nickel
PVD Gold
Lacquered Zanzibar

Single Robe Hook
40 x 61 x 41 mm



BDA-TOK-706-CP
BDA-TOK-706-NB
BDA-TOK-706-PG
BDA-TOK-706-LZ

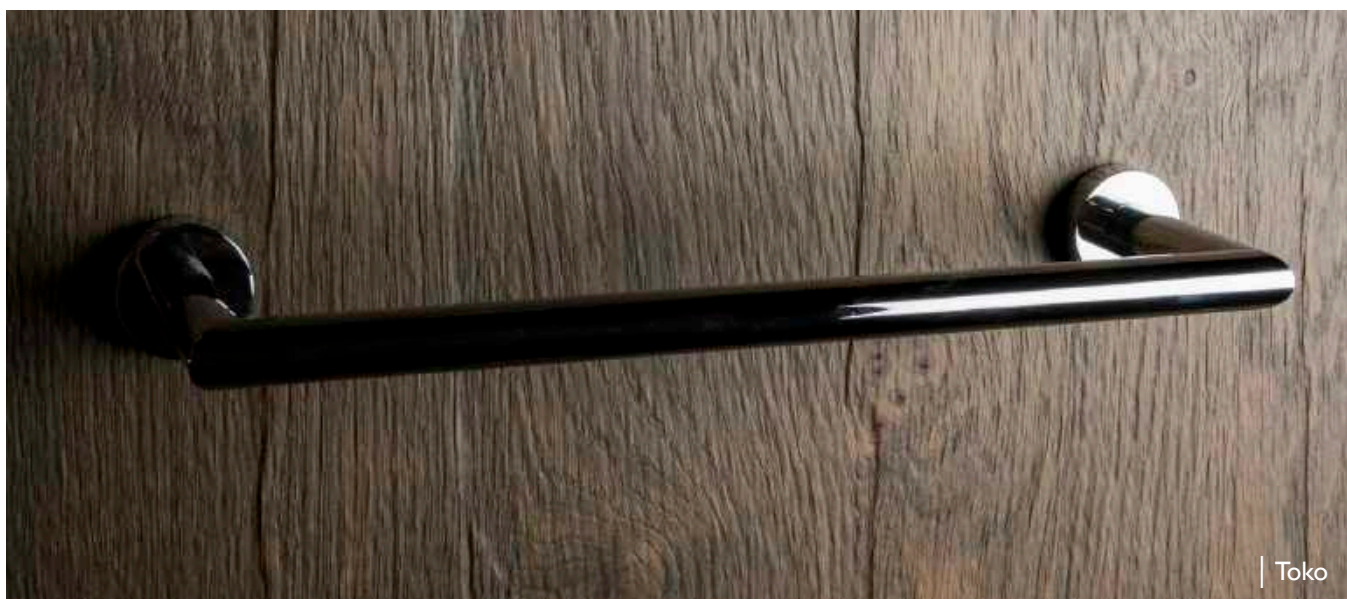
Chrome
Brushed Nickel
PVD Gold
Lacquered Zanzibar

Toilet Roll Holder without Cover
160 x 93 x 40 mm



BDA-TOK-710-CP
BDA-TOK-710-NB
BDA-TOK-710-PG
BDA-TOK-710-LZ

Chrome
Brushed Nickel
PVD Gold
Lacquered Zanzibar



Toko

FINISHES:



ZEPHYR

Wall Mounted Tumbler and Holder
 70 x 92 x 100 mm



BDA-ZEP-700-CP
 BDA-ZEP-700-MB
 BDA-ZEP-700-PG

Chrome
 Matt Black
 PVD Gold

Wall Mounted Soap Dish and Holder
 100 x 130 x 45 mm



BDA-ZEP-701-CP
 BDA-ZEP-701-MB
 BDA-ZEP-701-PG

Chrome
 Matt Black
 PVD Gold

Wall Mounted Liquid Soap Dispenser
 220 ml
 63 x 105 x 157 mm



BDA-ZEP-702-CP
 BDA-ZEP-702-MB
 BDA-ZEP-702-PG

Chrome
 Matt Black
 PVD Gold

Towel Ring
 218 x 72 x 88 mm



BDA-ZEP-705-CP
 BDA-ZEP-705-MB
 BDA-ZEP-705-PG

Chrome
 Matt Black
 PVD Gold



| Zephyr

FINISHES:



Toilet Roll Holder
without Cover
159 x 79 x 88 mm



BDA-ZEP-710-CP
BDA-ZEP-710-MB
BDA-ZEP-710-PG

Chrome
Matt Black
PVD Gold

Towel Rail
642 x 55 x 18 mm



BDA-ZEP-703-CP
BDA-ZEP-703-MB
BDA-ZEP-703-PG

Chrome
Matt Black
PVD Gold

Towel Rack with Hanging Rail
592 x 220 x 141 mm



BDA-ZEP-742-CP
BDA-ZEP-742-MB

Chrome
Matt Black

Wall Mounted Soap Basket
Large
210 x 120 x 33 mm



BDA-HOT-622-A-CP
BDA-HOT-622-A-PG

Chrome
PVD Gold

Glass Shelf
Tempered Glass-Frosted
530 x 130 x 23 mm



BDA-ZEP-802-CP
BDA-ZEP-802-MB
BDA-ZEP-802-PG

Chrome
Matt Black
PVD Gold

Double Robe Hook
18 x 69 x 121 mm



BDA-ZEP-706-CP
BDA-ZEP-706-MB
BDA-ZEP-706-PG

Chrome
Matt Black
PVD Gold



| Zephyr

Freestanding Toilet Brush Set
101 x 101 x 386 mm



BDA-HOT-153-A-CP
BDA-HOT-153-A-PG

Chrome
PVD Gold

Wall Mounted Toilet Brush and Holder
94 x 118 x 360 mm



BDA-ZEP-715-CP
BDA-ZEP-715-MB

Chrome
Matt Black

FINISHES:



Chrome



Matt Black



PVD Gold

MEZZANINE



Mezzanine

Wall Mounted Tumbler and Holder
70 x 105 x 97 mm



BDA-MEZ-700-CP
BDA-MEZ-700-NB

Chrome
Brushed Nickel

Wall Mounted Soap Dish and Holder
120 x 122 x 50 mm



BDA-MEZ-701-CP
BDA-MEZ-701-NB

Chrome
Brushed Nickel

Wall Mounted Liquid Soap Dispenser
150 ml
50 x 107 x 177 mm



BDA-MEZ-702-CP
BDA-MEZ-702-NB

Chrome
Brushed Nickel

Toilet Roll Holder
without Cover
152 x 82 x 50 mm



BDA-MEZ-710-CP
BDA-MEZ-710-NB

Chrome
Brushed Nickel

Towel Ring
250 x 60 x 147 mm



BDA-MEZ-705-CP
BDA-MEZ-705-NB

Chrome
Brushed Nickel

Towel Rail
600 x 60 x 50 mm



BDA-MEZ-704-CP
BDA-MEZ-704-NB

Chrome
Brushed Nickel

Single Robe Hook
50 x 55 x 50 mm



BDA-MEZ-706-CP
BDA-MEZ-706-NB

Chrome
Brushed Nickel

Wall Mounted Toilet Brush and Holder
80 x 115 x 355 mm



BDA-MEZ-715-CP
BDA-MEZ-715-NB

Chrome
Brushed Nickel

FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed Nickel

OPTIONS ROUND

Wall Mounted Frosted Glass Tumbler and Holder
 74 x 121 x 103 mm



- BDA-OPT-RO-700-CP
- BDA-OPT-RO-700-NB
- BDA-OPT-RO-700-MB
- BDA-OPT-RO-700-CR
- BDA-OPT-RO-700-PG
- BDA-OPT-RO-700-AN
- BDA-OPT-RO-700-LZ

NEW

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Matt Black
- Brushed Copper
- PVD Gold
- Anthracite
- Lacquered Zanzibar

Wall Mounted Frosted Glass Soap Dish and Holder
 120 x 144 x 53 mm



- BDA-OPT-RO-701-CP
- BDA-OPT-RO-701-NB
- BDA-OPT-RO-701-MB
- BDA-OPT-RO-701-CR
- BDA-OPT-RO-701-PG
- BDA-OPT-RO-701-AN
- BDA-OPT-RO-701-LZ

NEW

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Matt Black
- Brushed Copper
- PVD Gold
- Anthracite
- Lacquered Zanzibar

Wall Mounted Liquid Soap Dispenser and Holder 180 ml
 50 x 111 x 184 mm



- BDA-OPT-RO-702-CP
- BDA-OPT-RO-702-NB
- BDA-OPT-RO-702-MB
- BDA-OPT-RO-702-CR
- BDA-OPT-RO-702-PG
- BDA-OPT-RO-702-AN
- BDA-OPT-RO-702-LZ

NEW

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Matt Black
- Brushed Copper
- PVD Gold
- Anthracite
- Lacquered Zanzibar

Toilet Roll Holder with Cover
 160 x 93 x 125 mm



- BDA-OPT-RO-711-CP
- BDA-OPT-RO-711-NB
- BDA-OPT-RO-711-MB
- BDA-OPT-RO-711-CR
- BDA-OPT-RO-711-PG
- BDA-OPT-RO-711-AN
- BDA-OPT-RO-711-LZ

NEW

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Matt Black
- Brushed Copper
- PVD Gold
- Anthracite
- Lacquered Zanzibar

Towel Ring
 195 x 49 x 210 mm



- BDA-OPT-RO-705-CP
- BDA-OPT-RO-705-NB
- BDA-OPT-RO-705-MB
- BDA-OPT-RO-705-CR
- BDA-OPT-RO-705-PG
- BDA-OPT-RO-705-AN
- BDA-OPT-RO-705-LZ

NEW

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Matt Black
- Brushed Copper
- PVD Gold
- Anthracite
- Lacquered Zanzibar

Towel Rail
 550 x 70 x 40 mm



- BDA-OPT-RO-703-CP
- BDA-OPT-RO-703-NB
- BDA-OPT-RO-703-MB
- BDA-OPT-RO-703-CR
- BDA-OPT-RO-703-PG
- BDA-OPT-RO-703-AN
- BDA-OPT-RO-703-LZ

NEW

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Matt Black
- Brushed Copper
- PVD Gold
- Anthracite
- Lacquered Zanzibar

Towel Rack
 550 x 300 x 117 mm



- BDA-OPT-RO-742-CP
- BDA-OPT-RO-742-NB
- BDA-OPT-RO-742-MB
- BDA-OPT-RO-742-CR
- BDA-OPT-RO-742-PG
- BDA-OPT-RO-742-AN
- BDA-OPT-RO-742-LZ

NEW

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Matt Black
- Brushed Copper
- PVD Gold
- Anthracite
- Lacquered Zanzibar

Single Robe Hook
 40 x 45 x 40 mm



- BDA-OPT-RO-706-CP
- BDA-OPT-RO-706-NB
- BDA-OPT-RO-706-MB
- BDA-OPT-RO-706-CR
- BDA-OPT-RO-706-PG
- BDA-OPT-RO-706-AN
- BDA-OPT-RO-706-LZ

NEW

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Matt Black
- Brushed Copper
- PVD Gold
- Anthracite
- Lacquered Zanzibar

FINISHES:



Wall Mounted Soap Basket
170 x 107 x 34 mm



BDA-OPT-RO-622-A-CP
BDA-OPT-RO-622-A-NB
BDA-OPT-RO-622-A-MB
BDA-OPT-RO-622-A-CR
BDA-OPT-RO-622-A-PG
BDA-OPT-RO-622-A-AN
BDA-OPT-RO-622-A-LZ

NEW

Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Matt Black
Brushed Copper
PVD Gold
Anthracite
Lacquered Zanzibar

Wall Mounted Towel Holder
390 x 70 x 740 mm



BDA-OPT-RO-745-CP
BDA-OPT-RO-745-NB
BDA-OPT-RO-745-MB
BDA-OPT-RO-745-CR
BDA-OPT-RO-745-AN
BDA-OPT-RO-745-LZ

NEW

Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Matt Black
Brushed Copper
Anthracite
Lacquered Zanzibar

Freestanding Toilet Brush and Holder
81 x 81 x 394 mm



BDA-OPT-RO-714-CP
BDA-OPT-RO-714-NB
BDA-OPT-RO-714-MB
BDA-OPT-RO-714-CR
BDA-OPT-RO-714-PG
BDA-OPT-RO-714-AN
BDA-OPT-RO-714-LZ

NEW

Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Matt Black
Brushed Copper
PVD Gold
Anthracite
Lacquered Zanzibar

Wall Mounted Double Arm Mirror
Magnifying x 3
LED Illuminated
Mains Operated, 220 - 240 V, IP21
473 x 82 (max 388) x 215 mm



BDA-HOT-302-M-CR
BDA-HOT-302-M-AN
BDA-HOT-302-M-PG
BDA-HOT-302-M-LZ

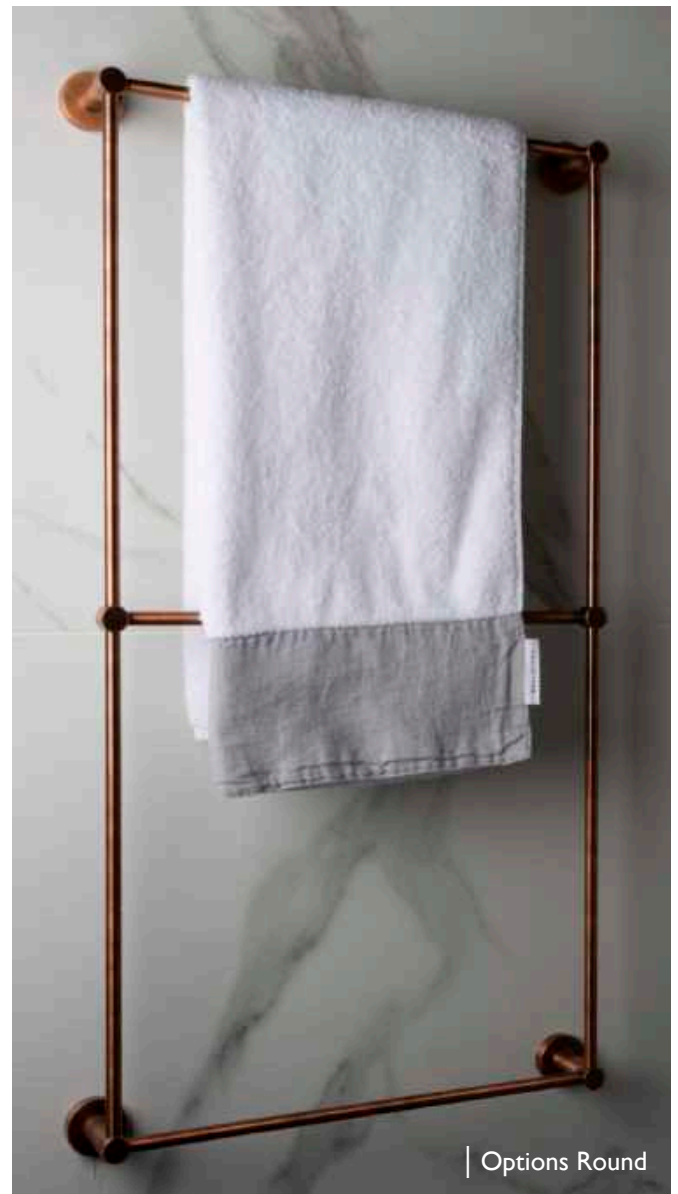
Brushed Copper
Anthracite
PVD Gold
Lacquered Zanzibar

Wall Mounted Double Arm Mirror
Magnifying x 3
LED Illuminated
Mains Operated, 220 - 240 V, IP44
Concealed Connection
with Progressive Switch
with Dual LED Temperature Colour
220 x 140 (max 400) x 200 mm



BDA-HOT-312-G-CP
BDA-HOT-312-G-MB

Chrome
Matt Black



Options Round

FINISHES:



SLIM LINE



Wall Mounted Tumbler and Holder
100 x 100 x 100 mm



BDA-SLM-700-CP
BDA-SLM-700-MB

Chrome
Matt Black

Wall Mounted Liquid Soap Dispenser
100 x 100 x 120 mm



BDA-SLM-702-CP
BDA-SLM-702-MB

Chrome
Matt Black

Wall Mounted Soap Dish and Holder
190 x 100 x 20 mm



BDA-SLM-701-CP
BDA-SLM-701-MB

Chrome
Matt Black

Toilet Roll Holder
without Cover
140 x 20 x 100 mm



BDA-SLM-710-CP
BDA-SLM-710-MB

Chrome
Matt Black

Towel Rail
450 x 70 x 10 mm



BDA-SLM-703-CP
BDA-SLM-703-MB

Chrome
Matt Black

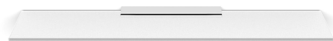
Towel Rail
750 x 70 x 10 mm



BDA-SLM-713-CP
BDA-SLM-713-MB

Chrome
Matt Black

Glass Shelf
Tempered Glass-Frosted
600 x 130 x 20 mm



BDA-SLM-802-CP
BDA-SLM-802-MB

Chrome
Matt Black

Single Robe Hook
15 x 40 x 50 mm



BDA-SLM-706-CP
BDA-SLM-706-MB

Chrome
Matt Black

FINISHES:



M-LINE

Wall Mounted Tumbler and Holder
 74 x 112 x 104 mm



BDA-MLI-752-A-CP
 BDA-MLI-752-A-NB
 BDA-MLI-752-A-MB

Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 Matt Black

Wall Mounted Soap Dish and Holder
 118 x 134 x 66 mm



BDA-MLI-602-A-CP
 BDA-MLI-602-A-NB
 BDA-MLI-602-A-MB

Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 Matt Black

Toilet Roll Holder
 without Cover
 142 x 53 x 100 mm



BDA-MLI-512-A-CP
 BDA-MLI-512-A-NB
 BDA-MLI-512-A-MB

Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 Matt Black

Towel Ring
 230 x 53 x 162 mm



BDA-MLI-702-A-CP
 BDA-MLI-702-A-NB
 BDA-MLI-702-A-MB

Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 Matt Black

Wall Mounted Double Toilet
 Roll Holder
 292 x 68 x 53 mm



BDA-MLI-710D-CP
 BDA-MLI-710D-NB
 BDA-MLI-710D-MB

Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 Matt Black

Toilet Roll Holder
 with Cover
 142 x 53 x 151 mm



BDA-MLI-522-A-CP
 BDA-MLI-522-A-NB
 BDA-MLI-522-A-MB

Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 Matt Black



| M-Line



M-Line

Towel Rail



Glass Shelf
Tempered Glass-Frosted
530 x 142 x 53 mm



BDA-MLI-712-E-CP
BDA-MLI-712-E-NB
BDA-MLI-712-E-MB

450 x 68 x 53 mm
Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Matt Black

BDA-MLI-712-A-CP
BDA-MLI-712-A-NB
BDA-MLI-712-A-MB

600 x 68 x 53 mm
Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Matt Black

BDA-MLI-802-A-CP
BDA-MLI-802-A-NB

Chrome
Brushed Nickel

Double Robe Hook
81 x 53 x 53 mm



Single Robe Hook
53 x 56 x 53 mm



BDA-MLI-422-A-CP
BDA-MLI-422-A-NB
BDA-MLI-422-A-MB

Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Matt Black

BDA-MLI-412-A-CP
BDA-MLI-412-A-NB
BDA-MLI-412-A-MB

Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Matt Black

Wall Mounted Toilet Brush and Holder
95 x 140 x 350 mm



BDA-MLI-152-A-CP
BDA-MLI-152-A-NB
BDA-MLI-152-A-MB

Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Matt Black

FINISHES:



SMOOTH



Smooth



Wall Mounted Tumbler and Holder
70 x 100 x 100 mm



BDA-SMO-752-A-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Soap Dish and Holder
120 x 130 x 50 mm



BDA-SMO-602-A-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Liquid Soap Dispenser
and Holder 300 ml
70 x 100 x 160 mm



BDA-SMO-612-A-CP

Chrome

Countertop Tumbler and Holder
70 x 70 x 100 mm



BDA-SMO-753-A-CP

Chrome

Countertop Soap Dish and Holder
120 x 120 x 60 mm



BDA-SMO-603-A-CP

Chrome

Toilet Roll Holder
with Cover
130 x 150 x 50 mm



BDA-SMO-522-A-CP

Chrome

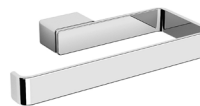
Toilet Roll Holder
without Cover
130 x 100 x 30 mm



BDA-SMO-512-A-CP

Chrome

Towel Holder
200 x 110 x 30 mm



BDA-SMO-732-A-CP

Chrome

Towel Rail
650 x 60 x 30 mm



BDA-SMO-712-B-CP

Chrome

Swivel Towel Rail
370 x 50 x 30 mm



BDA-SMO-712-A-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Soap Basket
140 x 120 x 30 mm



BDA-SMO-622-A-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Soap\Sponge Basket
250 x 140 x 30 mm



BDA-SMO-602-B-CP

Chrome

Grab Bar
300 x 60 x 30 mm



BDA-SMO-302-A-CP

Chrome

Double Robe Hook
80 x 30 x 30 mm



BDA-SMO-422-A-CP

Chrome



Smooth

Wall Mounted Toilet Brush and Holder
80 x 110 x 400 mm



BDA-SMO-152-A-CP

Chrome

CORSAIR

Wall Mounted Tumbler and Holder
 70 x 110 x 100 mm



BDA-COR-752-A-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Soap Dish and Holder
 120 x 140 x 60 mm



BDA-COR-602-A-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Liquid Soap Dispenser
 300 ml
 70 x 130 x 160 mm



BDA-COR-612-A-CP

Chrome

Toilet Roll Holder
 with Cover
 140 x 80 x 130 mm



BDA-COR-522-A-CP

Chrome



| Corsair

Toilet Roll Holder
without Cover
150 x 90 x 50 mm



BDA-COR-512-A-CP

Chrome

Towel Ring
210 x 60 x 180 mm



BDA-COR-702-A-CP

Chrome

Double Swivel Towel Rail
50 x 400 x 90 mm



BDA-COR-692-A-CP

Chrome

Glass Shelf with Rail
Tempered Glass - Frosted
600 x 120 x 50 mm



BDA-COR-802-A-CP

Chrome

Towel Rail
650 x 80 x 50 mm



BDA-COR-712-C-CP

Chrome

Double Towel Rail
650 x 150 x 50 mm



BDA-COR-712-B-CP

Chrome

Towel Rack
with Hanging Rail
650 x 260 x 120 mm



BDA-COR-712-A-CP

Chrome

Grab Bar
360 x 80 x 60 mm



BDA-COR-282-A-CP

Chrome

Shower/ Sponge Basket
240 x 140 x 80 mm



BDA-COR-1112-A-CP

Chrome

Single Robe Hook
50 x 50 x 50 mm



BDA-COR-412-A-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Toilet Brush and Holder
100 x 130 x 370 mm



BDA-COR-152-A-CP

Chrome

ELLINGTON



| Ellington

Wall Mounted Ceramic Tumbler and Holder
155 x 135 x 100 mm



- BDA-BLO-EL-800-CP
- BDA-BLO-EL-800-BZ
- BDA-BLO-EL-800-NB
- BDA-BLO-EL-800-GD
- BDA-BLO-EL-800-CR
- BDA-BLO-EL-800-LZ

- Chrome
- Bronze
- Brushed Nickel
- Gold
- Brushed Copper
- Lacquered Zanzibar

Wall Mounted Ceramic Soap Dish and Holder
160 x 135 x 50 mm



- BDA-BLO-EL-801-CP
- BDA-BLO-EL-801-BZ
- BDA-BLO-EL-801-NB
- BDA-BLO-EL-801-GD
- BDA-BLO-EL-801-CR
- BDA-BLO-EL-801-LZ

- Chrome
- Bronze
- Brushed Nickel
- Gold
- Brushed Copper
- Lacquered Zanzibar

Wall Mounted Ceramic Liquid Soap Dispenser and Holder 330 ml
155 x 135 x 145 mm



- BDA-BLO-EL-802-CP
- BDA-BLO-EL-802-BZ
- BDA-BLO-EL-802-NB
- BDA-BLO-EL-802-GD
- BDA-BLO-EL-802-CR
- BDA-BLO-EL-802-LZ

- Chrome
- Bronze
- Brushed Nickel
- Gold
- Brushed Copper
- Lacquered Zanzibar

Toilet Roll Holder with Cover
180 x 150 x 150 mm



- BDA-BLO-EL-812-CP
- BDA-BLO-EL-812-BZ
- BDA-BLO-EL-812-NB
- BDA-BLO-EL-812-GD
- BDA-BLO-EL-812-CR
- BDA-BLO-EL-812-LZ

- Chrome
- Bronze
- Brushed Nickel
- Gold
- Brushed Copper
- Lacquered Zanzibar

Toilet Roll Holder without Cover
180 x 90 x 50 mm



- BDA-BLO-EL-810-CP
- BDA-BLO-EL-810-BZ
- BDA-BLO-EL-810-NB
- BDA-BLO-EL-810-GD
- BDA-BLO-EL-810-CR
- BDA-BLO-EL-810-LZ

- Chrome
- Bronze
- Brushed Nickel
- Gold
- Brushed Copper
- Lacquered Zanzibar

Towel Ring
190 x 90 x 220 mm



- BDA-BLO-EL-805-CP
- BDA-BLO-EL-805-BZ
- BDA-BLO-EL-805-NB
- BDA-BLO-EL-805-GD
- BDA-BLO-EL-805-CR
- BDA-BLO-EL-805-LZ

- Chrome
- Bronze
- Brushed Nickel
- Gold
- Brushed Copper
- Lacquered Zanzibar

Towel Rail
555 x 90 x 50 mm



- BDA-BLO-EL-803-CP
- BDA-BLO-EL-803-BZ
- BDA-BLO-EL-803-NB
- BDA-BLO-EL-803-GD
- BDA-BLO-EL-803-CR
- BDA-BLO-EL-803-LZ

- Chrome
- Bronze
- Brushed Nickel
- Gold
- Brushed Copper
- Lacquered Zanzibar

Single Robe Hook
82 x 53 x 50 mm



- BDA-BLO-EL-806-CP
- BDA-BLO-EL-806-BZ
- BDA-BLO-EL-806-NB
- BDA-BLO-EL-806-GD
- BDA-BLO-EL-806-CR
- BDA-BLO-EL-806-LZ

- Chrome
- Bronze
- Brushed Nickel
- Gold
- Brushed Copper
- Lacquered Zanzibar

FINISHES:



Chrome



Bronze



Brushed Nickel



Gold



Brushed Copper



Lacquered Zanzibar

ELLINGTON



| Ellington

Wall Mounted Ceramic Toilet Brush and Holder
 150 x 125 x 360 mm



- BDA-BLO-EL-815-CP
- BDA-BLO-EL-815-BZ
- BDA-BLO-EL-815-NB
- BDA-BLO-EL-815-GD
- BDA-BLO-EL-815-CR
- BDA-BLO-EL-815-LZ

- Chrome
- Bronze
- Brushed Nickel
- Gold
- Brushed Copper
- Lacquered Zanzibar

Wall Mounted Soap/ Sponge Basket
 308 x 199 x 110 mm



- BDA-BLO-EL-P723-CP
- BDA-BLO-EL-P723-BZ
- BDA-BLO-EL-P723-NB
- BDA-BLO-EL-P723-GD
- BDA-BLO-EL-P723-CR
- BDA-BLO-EL-P723-LZ

- Chrome
- Bronze
- Brushed Nickel
- Gold
- Brushed Copper
- Lacquered Zanzibar

FINISHES:



Wall Mounted Soap Dish and Holder
118 x 137 x 76 mm



Chrome

BDA-HOT-602-A-CP

Toilet Roll Holder
with Cover
139 x 62 x 143 mm



Chrome

BDA-HOT-522-A-CP

Spare Toilet Roll Holder
70 x 75 x 210 mm



Chrome

BDA-HOT-502-A-CP

Towel Ring
196 x 70 x 151 mm



Chrome

BDA-HOT-702-A-CP

Towel Rail
686 x 75 x 65 mm



Chrome

BDA-HOT-712-A-CP

Wall Mounted Towel Rack
654 x 247 x 213 mm



Chrome

BDA-HOT-722-A-CP

Double Swivel Towel Rail
432 x 60 x 86 mm



Chrome

BDA-HOT-712-B-CP

Grab Bar
350 x 80 x 50 mm



Chrome

BDA-HOT-302-A-CP

Angled Grab Bar
with Soap Basket
Reversible for Left & Right Installation
435 x 125 x 191 mm



Chrome

BDA-HOT-302-B-CP



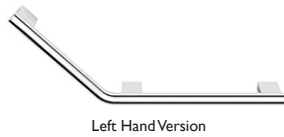
| Hotel

HOTEL



| Hotel

Design Line Angled Grab Bar
 670 x 90 x 240 mm
 Chrome



BDA-HOT-773-67L-CP
 BDA-HOT-773-67R-CP

Left Hand
 Right Hand

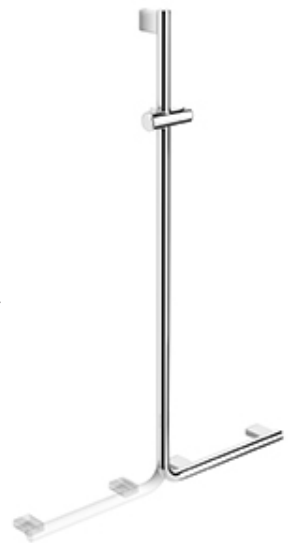
Design Line Angled Grab Bar
 Reversible for Left & Right Installation
 440 x 90 x 730 mm



BDA-HOT-773-44-CP

Chrome

Design Line Angled Grab/ Shower Bar
 - Extended
 Reversible for Left & Right Installation
 480 x 100 x 1230 mm



BDA-HOT-773-48-CP

Chrome

Single Robe Hook
48 x 26 x 26 mm



BDA-HOT-412-A-CP

Chrome

Double Robe Hook
82 x 60 x 65 mm



BDA-HOT-422-A-CP

Chrome

Retractable Clothes Line
Max. Length 2850 mm
Dia. 90 mm



BDA-HOT-202-A-CP
BDA-HOT-202-A-MB

Chrome
Matt Black

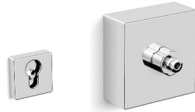
Retractable Clothes Line
Max. Length 2750 mm
95 x 55 x 95 mm



BDA-HOT-202-B-CP
BDA-HOT-202-B-MB

Chrome
Matt Black

Retractable Clothes Line
Max. Length 2500 mm
80 x 60 x 80 mm



BDA-HOT-202-C-CP

Chrome

Toilet Roll Holder
with Frosted Glass Shelf
200 x 130 x 100 mm



BDA-HOT-710-FG-CP

Chrome

Concealed (in Wall) Toilet Paper Holder
158 x 84 x 162 mm



BDA-HOT-512-A-SS

Polished Stainless Steel

Shower Door Handle
450 x 103.5 x 25 mm



BDA-PRO-354-A-CP

Chrome

Freestanding Toilet Brush Set
101 x 101 x 386 mm



BDA-HOT-153-A-CP

Chrome

Glass Shower Door Handle
and Towel Bar
485 x 153 mm



BDA-HOT-352-A-CP

Chrome

Glass Shower Door Handle
- 2 Way
435 x 184 mm



BDA-HOT-352-B-CP

Chrome

Glass Shower Door Handle
with Towel Rail
250 x 405 x 184 mm



BDA-MIS-712-B-CP

Chrome

FINISHES:



SHOWER BASKETS

Wall Mounted Soap Basket
 220 x 120 x 40 mm



BDA-HOT-102-A-MB

Matt Black

Wall Mounted Soap Basket
 190 x 190 x 80 mm



BDA-HOT-622-F-MB

Matt Black

Wall Mounted Soap Basket
 300 x 100 x 80 mm



BDA-HOT-802-E-MB

Matt Black

Wall Mounted Corner Soap Basket
 170 x 170 x 40 mm



BDA-HOT-102-B-SS
 BDA-HOT-102-B-MB

Polished Stainless Steel
 Matt Black



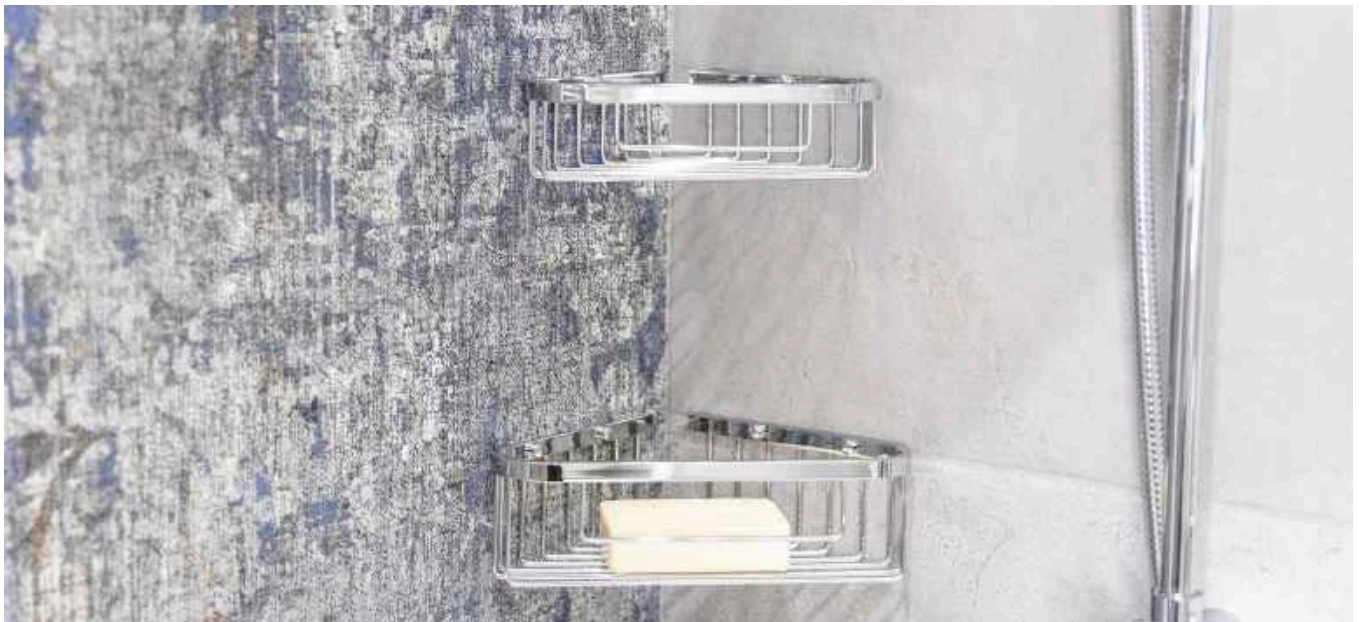
FINISHES:



Polished
 Stainless
 Steel



Matt
 Black



Wall Mounted Soap Basket
Large
210 x 120 x 33 mm



BDA-HOT-622-A-CP
BDA-HOT-622-A-PG

Chrome
PVD Gold

Wall Mounted Soap Basket
170 x 107 x 34 mm



BDA-OPT-RO-622-A-CP
BDA-OPT-RO-622-A-NB
BDA-OPT-RO-622-A-MB
BDA-OPT-RO-622-A-CR
BDA-OPT-RO-622-A-AN
BDA-OPT-RO-622-A-LZ
BDA-OPT-RO-622-A-PG

Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Matt Black
Brushed Copper
Anthracite
Lacquered Zanzibar
PVD Gold

Wall Mounted Corner Soap Basket
Small
150 x 114 x 30 mm



BDA-HOT-622-D-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Soap Basket
140 x 120 x 30 mm



BDA-SMO-622-A-CP

Chrome

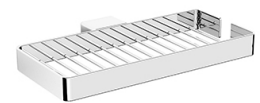
Wall Mounted Corner Soap Basket
Medium
220 x 147 x 60 mm



BDA-HOT-622-C-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Soap/Sponge Basket
250 x 140 x 30 mm



BDA-SMO-602-B-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Corner Soap Basket
Large
260 x 164 x 80 mm



BDA-HOT-622-B-CP

Chrome

FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed Nickel



Matt Black



Brushed Copper



Lacquered Zanzibar



Anthracite



PVD Gold

SOAP DISPENSERS

Counter Recessed Liquid Soap Dispenser 500 ml
 67 x 143 x 336 mm



BDA-HOT-614-A-CP

Chrome

Counter Recessed Liquid Soap Dispenser 500 ml
 67 x 145 x 334 mm



BDA-HOT-614-B-CP

Chrome

Counter Recessed Liquid Soap Dispenser 500 ml
 Dia. 63 x 333 mm



AQA-IX3-101-SS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Wall Mounted Liquid Soap Dispenser 250 ml
 60 x 80 x 180 mm



BDA-HOT-612-B-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Liquid Soap Dispenser 150 ml
 50 x 100 x 160 mm



BDA-HOT-612-C-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Liquid Soap Dispenser 250 ml
 60 x 100 x 180 mm



BDA-HOT-612-D-CP

Chrome





Hygienic Sanitary Bag Dispenser
97 x 137 x 27 mm
Chrome



Tissue Box Cover
255 x 140 x 65 mm



BDA-HOT-542-C-CP
BDA-HOT-990-A-VH

Sanitary Bag Dispenser
Refill - 25 Bags

BDA-HOT-543-A-CP

Chrome

Tissue Box Cover
127 x 127 x 130 mm



BDA-HOT-542-B-CP

Chrome

SHAVING MIRRORS



SHAVING MIRRORS

Wall Mounted Double Arm Mirror
Magnifying x 3
LED Illuminated
Mains Operated, 220 - 240 V, IP21
473 x 82 (max 388) x 215 mm



BDA-HOT-302-M-NB
BDA-HOT-302-M-CR
BDA-HOT-302-M-BZ
BDA-HOT-302-M-PG
BDA-HOT-302-M-AN
BDA-HOT-302-M-LZ

Brushed Nickel
Brushed Copper
Bronze
PVD Gold
Anthracite
Lacquered Zanzibar

Wall Mounted Double Arm Mirror
Magnifying x 3
LED Illuminated
Mains Operated, 220 - 240 V, IP20
Concealed Connection
180 x 111 (max 405) x 230 mm



BDA-BLO-B312-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Double Arm Mirror
Magnifying x 3
LED Illuminated
Mains Operated, 220 - 240 V, IP44
Concealed Connection
with Progressive Switch
with Dual LED Temperature Colour
220 x 140 (max 400) x 200 mm



BDA-HOT-312-G-CP
BDA-HOT-312-G-MB

Chrome
Matt Black

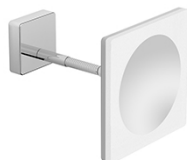
Wall Mounted Square Mirror
Magnifying x 3
LED Illuminated
Mains Operated, 220 - 240 V
150 mm Single Arm, 203 x 203 mm



BDA-HOT-302-C-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Flexible Arm Mirror
Magnifying x 3
LED Illuminated
Mains Operated, 220 - 240 V, IP44
200 x 260 x 200 mm



BDA-HOT-302-H-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Double Arm Mirror
Magnifying x 3
LED Illuminated
Double Light
Mains Operated, 220 - 240 V, IP20
Concealed Connection
466 x 398 x 249 mm



BDA-HOT-312C-B-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Double Arm Mirror
Magnifying x 3
203 x 505 x 295 mm



BDA-HOT-312-C-CP

Chrome

FINISHES:



Chrome



Bronze



Brushed
Nickel



Brushed
Copper



Matt
Black



PVD
Gold



Lacquered
Zanzibar



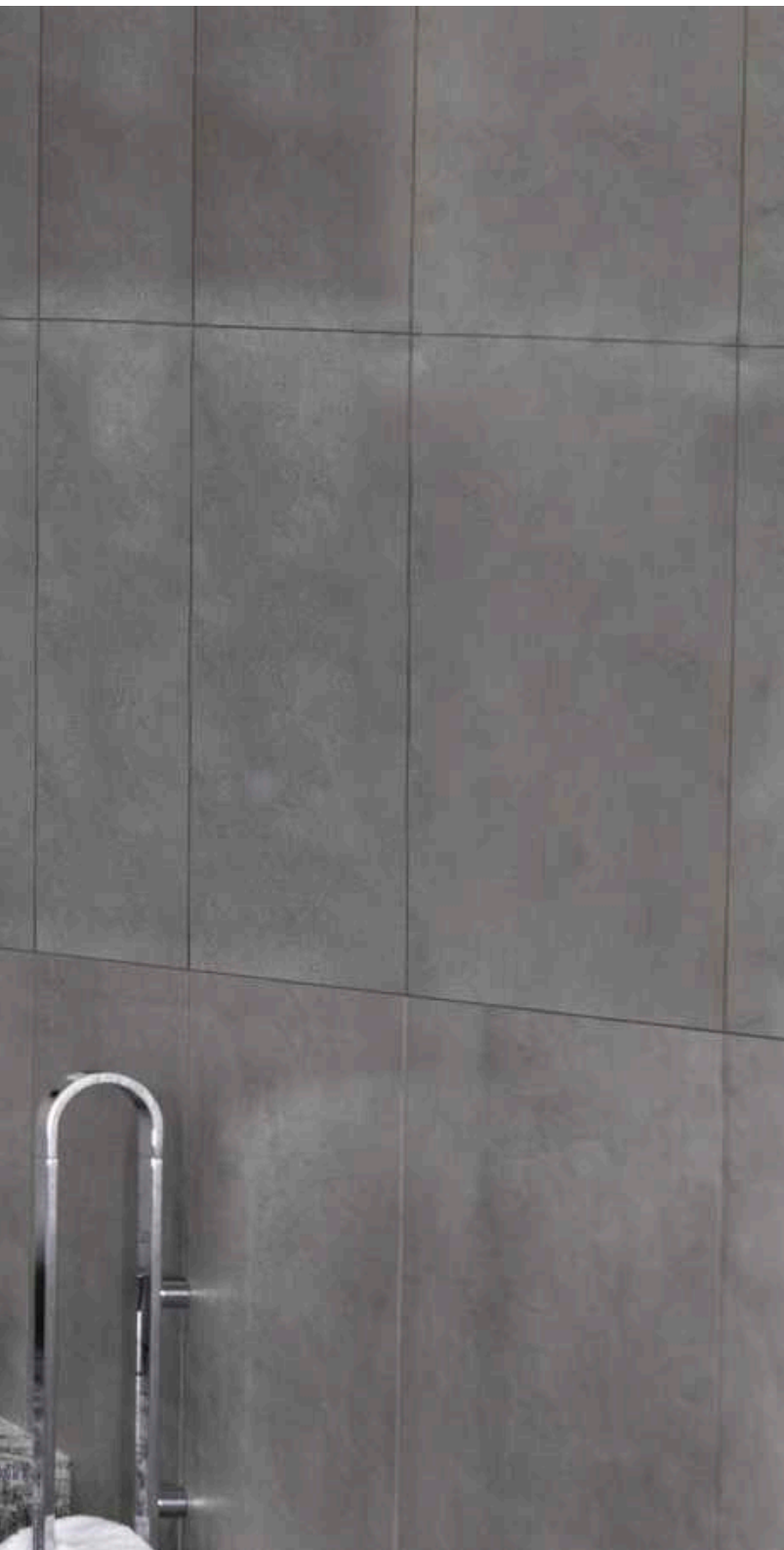
Anthracite

MIRRORS







Firenze

- BASINS & COUNTERTOPS
- FURNITURE & SANITARYWARE
- MIXERS
- SHOWERING
- STEAM SPA & WELLNESS
- BATHING
- ACCESSORIES
- MIRRORS**
- WASHROOM
- MEDICAL & SUPPORTIVE SOLUTIONS
- FLUSHING SOLUTIONS
- PLUMBING ACCESSORIES
- KITCHEN



A mirror may be the finishing touch or the accent piece of any bathroom. BAGNODESIGN's range of modern and traditional mirrors in cutting edge styles are carefully curated to suit a wide variety of bathroom designs. From conventional rectangular shapes with LED lights to traditionally-styled mirrors that suit a period-style bathroom, we have a fantastic range to choose from.

BAGNODESIGN	
LUXURY MIRRORS	228
LUXURY ILLUMINATED MIRRORS	231
NON-ILLUMINATED MIRRORS	236
MIST-FREE MIRROR SYSTEMS	236
AQUAECO	
NON-ILLUMINATED MIRRORS	237

- 

Mounted Horizontally (Landscape Orientation)
- 

Mounted Vertically (Portrait Orientation)

LUXURY MIRRORS

Malabar
Tri-fold Mirror
1060 x 1000 mm



BDR-MBR-106-ZB

Zanzibar



Triple
Luxury Mirror
with Beveling



Montmartre
Beveled Mirror



BDR-TRI-419090-A-CL
BDR-TRI-211410-A-CL

900 x 900 mm
1400 x 1000 mm

BDR-MNT-070-CL

700 x 1000 mm



LUXURY MIRRORS

Harlem

Illuminated LED Mirror with Back Lighting with Mirror Touch Switch, On/Off Mains Operated, 220-240V, IP44
 900 x 50 x 600 mm



BDR-HAR-060-OAK

American Oak

Monroe

Illuminated LED Mirror with Back Lighting with Mirror Touch Switch, On/Off Mains Operated, 220-240V, IP44
 Carbone Frame



BDR-MNR-R090L-CB



900 x 50 x 700 mm

BDR-MNR-R120L-CB



1200 x 50 x 700 mm

Monroe

Round Illuminated LED Mirror with Frame with Integrated Lighting
 Mains Operated, 220-240V, IP44
 Dia. 700 x 50 mm



BDR-MNR-R070L-SZ
 BDR-MNR-R070L-MB

Satin Zanzibar
 Matt Black

Monroe

Round Mirror with Frame



BDR-MNR-R070-SZ
 BDR-MNR-R070-MB

Dia. 700 x 50 mm
 Satin Zanzibar
 Matt Black

BDR-MNR-R110-SZ
 BDR-MNR-R110-MB

Dia. 1100 x 50 mm
 Satin Zanzibar
 Matt Black



| Monroe

FINISHES:



Carbone



Matt Black



Satin Zanzibar



American Oak

M-Line

Illuminated LED Mirror
Aluminium Framed
LED Backlit
Touch Switch
Mains Operated, 220-240V, IP44

BDR-MLI-R060-MB
BDR-MLI-R060-MW

BDR-MLI-R080-MB
BDR-MLI-R080-MW

BDR-MLI-R100-MB
BDR-MLI-R100-MW



Dia. 600 mm
Matt Black
Matt White

Dia. 800 mm
Matt Black
Matt White

Dia. 1000 mm
Matt Black
Matt White

Briglia

Illuminated LED Mirror
with Sensor
Framed
Black Strap
Touch Switch
with Mounting Hook
Mains Operated, 220-240V, IP44
Dia. 600 mm

BDR-BRG-060-MB



Frosted



FINISHES:



LUXURY ILLUMINATED MIRRORS **NEW**

Koy
 Illuminated LED Mirror
 Aluminium Framed
 Frosted Strip
 with LED Lighting around Mirror
 Touch Switch
 Mains Operated, 220-240V, IP44



BDR-KOY-R600-FG
 BDR-KOY-R800-FG

Dia. 600 mm
 Dia. 800 mm

Stratos
 Illuminated LED Mirror
 Aluminium Framed
 with Back Lighting
 with Frothing on all Edges
 Sensor Switch
 Mains Operated, 220-240V, IP44



BDR-STR-050-FG
 BDR-STR-060-FG
 BDR-STR-070-FG
 BDR-STR-080-FG
 BDR-STR-100-FG
 BDR-STR-120-FG
 BDR-STR-140-FG
 BDR-STR-160-FG
 BDR-STR-180-FG

500 x 700 mm
 600 x 700 mm
 700 x 700 mm
 800 x 700 mm
 1000 x 700 mm
 1200 x 700 mm
 1400 x 700 mm
 1600 x 700 mm
 1800 x 700 mm

Revolution
 Illuminated LED Mirror
 Aluminium Framed
 LED Backlit
 Touch Switch
 Mains Operated, 220-240V, IP44
 800 x 800 mm



BDR-REV-080-MB

Matt Black

Revolution
 Illuminated LED Mirror
 Aluminium Framed
 LED Backlit
 Touch Switch
 Mains Operated, 220-240V, IP44
 1200 x 800 mm



BDR-REV-120-MB

Matt Black



| Koy

Geneva

Backlit Mirror
 Sensor Touch Switch
 with Dimmer
 Mains Operated, 220-240V, IP44
 Dia. 1600 mm



BDR-GEN-160-CL

Clear

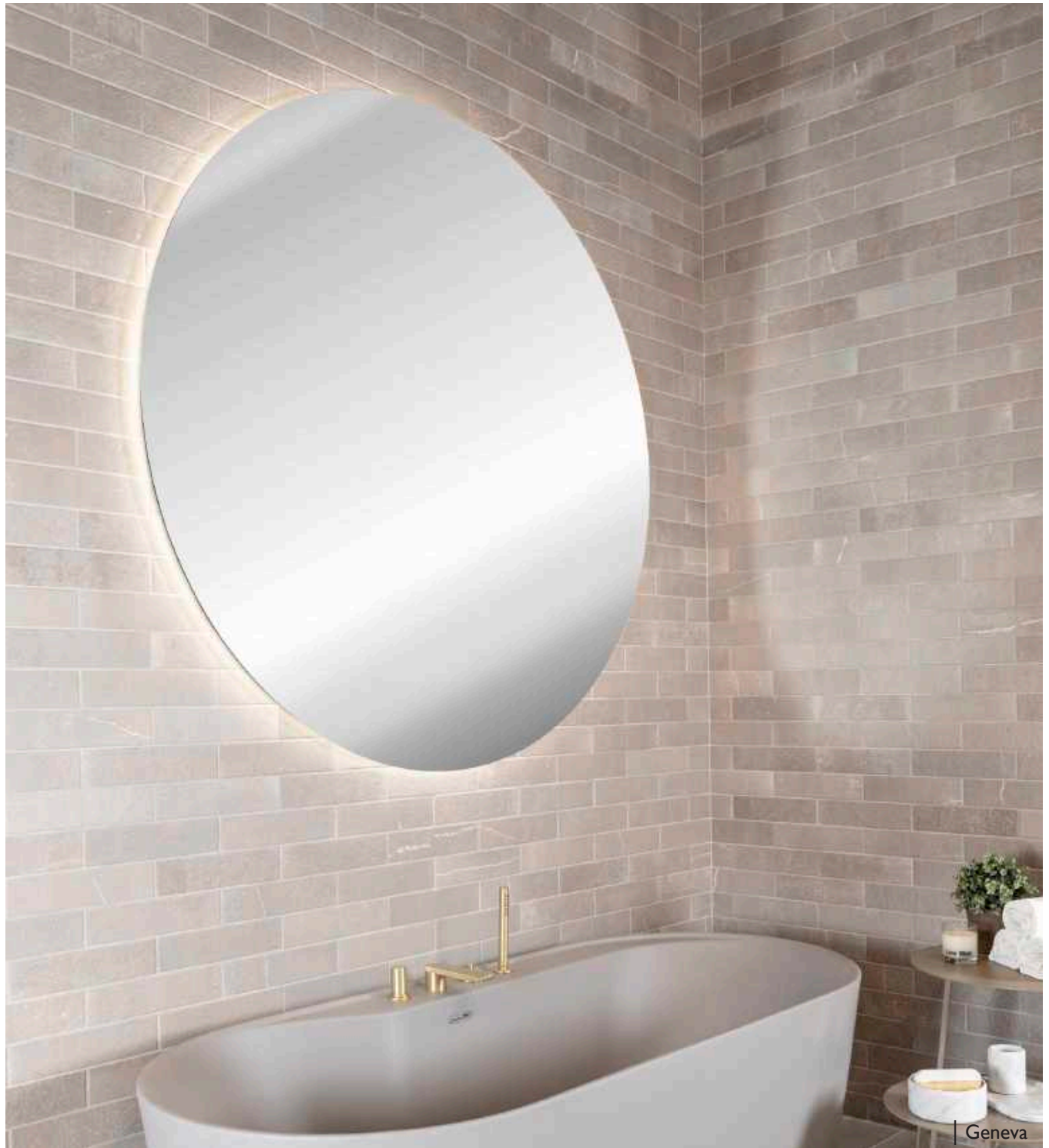
Mezzanine

Illuminated Mirror
 Aluminium Framed
 Frosted Strip
 with LED Lighting Around Mirror
 Sensor Switch
 Mains Operated, 220-240V, IP44
 1000 x 700 mm



BDR-MEZ-100-A-FG

Frosted



Geneva

LUXURY ILLUMINATED MIRRORS

M-Line

Illuminated LED Mirror with Integrated Strips at Long Edges with Feature Aluminium Frame with Sensor Switch, On/Off Mains Operated, 220-240 V, IP44



BDR-MLI-325080-A-CL
 BDR-MLI-080-CL

500 x 800 mm
 800 x 800 mm

Bilbao

Illuminated LED Mirror with Integrated Lighting at all 4 Edges with Feature Aluminium Frame with Sensor Switch, On/Off Mains Operated, 220-240V, IP45



BDR-BIL-100-AL

600 x 1000 mm

Rok

Illuminated LED Mirror with Back Lighting Mains Operated, 220-240 V, IP44



BDR-ROK-075-CL

750 x 740 mm

Prato

Illuminated LED Mirror with Polished Edges and Frosted Sides with Dimmer with Side Sensor Switch, On/Off Mains Operated, 220-240 V, IP44



BDR-PRA-072-FG
 BDR-PRA-096-FG

960 x 720 mm
 960 x 960 mm



| Rok



| Firenze

Seine

Illuminated LED Mirror with Back Lighting
Polished Edges and Frosted Sides with Night Light with Mirror Touch Switch, On/Off
Mains Operated, 220-240V, IP44



BDR-SEI-070-CL

700 x 700 mm

Firenze

Illuminated LED Mirror
Mains Operated, 220-240V, IP44



BDR-FRN-070-CL

700 x 970 mm

Hampton

Illuminated LED Mirror
Mains Operated, 220-240V, IP44
with Side Sensor Switch, On/Off

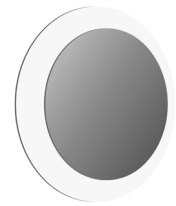


BDR-HMP-100-CL

1000 x 700 mm

Granada Round

Illuminated LED Mirror with Integrated Circular Frosted Lighting with Metal Frame with Pull Switch, On/Off
Mains Operated, 220-240V, IP44



BDR-GRA-060R-WH

Dia. 600 mm



Hampton

NON-ILLUMINATED MIRRORS / MIST-FREE MIRROR SYSTEMS

NON-ILLUMINATED MIRRORS

Smooth
 Rectangular Mirror
 with Rounded Edges
 without Light



BDR-SMO-600-CL 600 x 700 mm
 BDR-SMO-800-CL 800 x 700 mm

Smooth
 Mirror Light



BDL-SMO-101-CP 300 x 104 x 42 mm



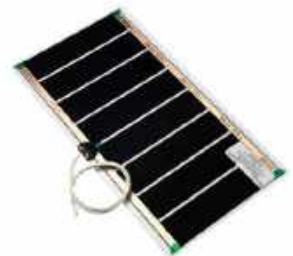
MIST-FREE MIRROR SYSTEMS

Mirror Heater Pad
 230V - 200 W/m²
 IP Rating 44
 Power Rating 50W
 Copper with Carbon Connections
 1 mm Thickness



MBB-7050L053 500 x 530 mm

Mirror Heater Pad
 230V - 200 W/m²
 IP Rating 44
 1 mm Thickness



MBB-7050L097 500 x 970 mm

For mirror heater pads always check the clearance at the back of the mirror as a flat surface is required for installation.



Aluminium Framed Reversible Mirror
Aluminium



AQR-ECO-0507-CL	500 x 700 mm
AQR-ECO-0608-CL	600 x 800 mm
AQR-ECO-1006-CL	1000 x 600 mm
AQR-ECO-1406-CL	1400 x 600 mm

Aluminium Framed Reversible Mirror
Matt Black



AQR-ECO-0507-MB	500 x 700 mm
AQR-ECO-0608-MB	600 x 800 mm
AQR-ECO-1006-MB	1000 x 600 mm
AQR-ECO-1406-MB	1400 x 600 mm

Framed Tilted Mirror
without Fixing Screws
White



AQR-ECO-4560A-WH	450 x 600 mm
------------------	--------------

FINISHES:



WASHROOM



BASINS & COUNTERTOPS

FURNITURE & SANITARYWARE

MIXERS

SHOWERING

STEAM SPA & WELLNESS

BATHING

ACCESSORIES

MIRRORS

WASHROOM

MEDICAL & SUPPORTIVE SOLUTIONS

FLUSHING SOLUTIONS

PLUMBING ACCESSORIES

KITCHEN



AQUAECO'S washroom solutions are designed for the washrooms of the future.

Washroom design today not only incorporates durability and quality, but it must also consider its carbon footprint. Our portfolio of comprehensive washroom solutions incorporates eco-friendly features that help decrease water and energy consumption. Sensor-activated mixers, hand dryers, soap dispensers, WC and urinal flushes, paper towel dispensers, all help to reduce wastage and save costs. Touch-free washroom fixtures also vastly improve overall hygiene.

Our washroom solutions meet the highest standards of durability and quality while staying true to our promise of finely crafted designs. Our latest EX316 collection is manufactured with 316 tough-grade stainless steel, known for its better resistance to corrosion and therefore ideal for high-traffic washrooms.

AQUAECO

EX316	240
IX304	242
WASTE BINS	243
COMMERCIAL SOAP DISPENSERS	243
TOUCHLESS SOAP / SANITIZER DISPENSERS	244
STAND WITH DRIP TRAY	244
TOUCHLESS SANITIZER DISPENSERS	245
TOUCHLESS PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER	247
HAND DRYERS	247
ABS DISPENSERS	248
TOUCHLESS TAPS	249
TOUCHLESS MIXERS	251
TOUCHLESS SOAP DISPENSERS	253
MIXER VALVES	253
PILLARS & PUSH TAPS	254
BIDET SPRAY KIT	255
IX304	256
URINAL BOWLS	257
URINAL PARTITIONS/URINAL FLUSH VALVES	258

EX316

Mono Basin Mixer without Waste with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQM-EX3-301S-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Mono Basin Mixer without Waste with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQM-EX3-322S-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

2 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer without Waste
 Spout Length 210 mm
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQM-EX3-315-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Universal Push Type Basin Waste



AQP-EX3-209-UB-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer with Swivel Spout with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
 399 mm High
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQM-EX3-361-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel



EX316

Hand Shower Kit
 Consists of:
 - Wall Outlet with Holder
 - Single Function Hand Shower
 - Hose
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQE-EX3-D515-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Shower Column
with Exposed Shower Mixer
with Fixed Shower Head Dia. 250 mm
and Hand Shower
with Hose
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQM-EX3-514-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Shower Column
with Exposed **Thermostatic** Shower Mixer
with Fixed Shower Head Dia. 250 mm
and Hand Shower
with Hose
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQM-EX3-T514-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Concealed Shower Mixer
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQM-EX3-410-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Concealed Shower Mixer
with Diverter
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQM-EX3-411-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

One Outlet/ One Handle **Thermostatic**
Shower Mixer
with Integrated On/Off Valve
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQM-EX3-T301SR-CN-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Concealed 2 Outlet/ 2 Handle **Thermostatic**
Shower Mixer
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQM-EX3-T302SR-CN-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Exposed **Thermostatic** Shower Mixer
without Shower Kit
with 1/2" Connection
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQM-EX3-T101-EXP-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

IX304

Recessed Wall Mounted Paper Towel Dispenser and Waste Bin with Cylinder Lock and Key
 32 Litre Waste Bin Capacity
 Stainless Steel Grade 304
 Thickness 1.0 mm
 408 x 131 x 1145 mm



AQA-IX3-735-SS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Recessed Wall Mounted Paper Towel Dispenser and Waste Bin with Cylinder Lock and Key
 20 Litre Waste Bin Capacity
 Stainless Steel Grade 304
 Thickness 1.0 mm
 342 x 261 x 1087 mm



AQE-IX3-739-SS

Stainless Steel

Recessed Wall Mounted Paper Towel Dispenser and Waste Bin with Cylinder Lock and Key
 Stainless Steel Grade 304
 Thickness 1.0 mm
 347 x 131 x 710 mm



AQA-IX3-731-SS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Wall Mounted Towel Dispenser with Cylinder Lock and Key
 Stainless Steel Grade 304
 Thickness 1.0 mm
 270 x 110 x 300 mm



AQA-IX3-711-SS
 AQA-IX3-711-MB

Brushed Stainless Steel
 Matt Black

Wall Mounted Waste Bin
 24 Litre Capacity
 Stainless Steel Grade 304
 Thickness 1.0 mm
 295 x 200 x 469 mm



AQA-IX3-733-SS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Wall Mounted Double Toilet Roll Holder with Spindle System with Cylinder Lock and Key
 Stainless Steel Grade 304
 Thickness 1.0 mm
 146 x 151 x 310 mm



AQA-IX3-712-D-SS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Wall Mounted Toilet Roll Curved Holder with Spindle System with Cylinder Lock and Key
 Stainless Steel Grade 304
 Thickness 1.0 mm
 120 x 140 x 91 mm



AQA-IX3-713-SS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Wall Mounted Toilet Brush and Holder
 Stainless Steel Grade 304
 Thickness 1.0 mm
 103 x 109 x 280 mm



AQA-IX3-714-SS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Wall Mounted Electric Hand Dryer with Touchless Sensor
 Mains Operated
 Stainless Steel Grade 304
 Thickness 1.0 mm
 1000 Watts
 220-240V, 50/60Hz
 IPX1 Rating
 220 x 125 x 265 mm

NEW



AQA-IX3-739-MB

Matt Black

Open Top Waste Bin
 13 Litre Capacity
 Stainless Steel Grade 304
 Dia. 252 x 300 mm



AQA-IX3-734-SS

Brushed Stainless Steel

FINISHES:



Stainless Steel Grade 304 Complies to EU Directive EN 10088-2

WASTE BINS

Open Top Waste Bin
35 Litre Capacity
305 x 305 x 690 mm



AQA-ECO-742-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Swing Top Waste Bin
9 Litre Capacity
Dia. 200 x 300 mm



AQA-ECO-743-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

COMMERCIAL SOAP DISPENSERS

Wall Mounted Soap Dispenser
800 ml
with Cylinder Lock and Key
Thickness 1.0 mm
110 x 130 x 303 mm



Stainless Steel Grade 304 Complies to
EU Directive EN 10088-2

AQA-IX3-703-SS
AQA-IX3-703-MB

Brushed Stainless Steel
Matt Black

Wall Mounted Liquid Soap Dispenser
Polished Stainless Steel



AQE-5825-SS

500 ml
94 x 58 x 150 mm

AQE-5827-SS

1000 ml
120 x 68 x 205 mm

Wall Mounted Liquid Soap Dispenser
Chrome



BDA-AQU-612-A-CP

300 ml
Ø70 x 80 x 210 mm

Counter Recessed Liquid Soap
Dispenser 500 ml
Dia. 63 x 333 mm



AQA-IX3-101-SS

Brushed Stainless Steel

FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed
Stainless
Steel



Polished
Stainless
Steel



Matt
Black

TOUCHLESS SOAP/SANITIZER DISPENSERS & STAND WITH DRIP TRAY

TOUCHLESS SOAP/SANITIZER DISPENSERS

IX304

Wall Mounted Touchless Liquid Soap / Sanitizer Dispenser 800 ml
 Battery Operated with Cylinder Lock and Key
 Thickness 1.0 mm
 110 x 110 x 260 mm



Stainless Steel Grade 304 Complies to EU Directive EN 10088-2

AQA-IX3-701-SS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Wall Mounted Touchless Liquid Soap / Sanitizer Dispenser 700 ml
 Battery Operated
 Stainless Steel Grade 304
 100 x 110 x 220 mm



Optional Drip Tray Stand
 AQE-ECO-DT900-MB

AQA-ECO-703-BS
 AQA-ECO-703-PS

Brushed Stainless Steel
 Polished Stainless Steel

IX304

Wall Mounted Touchless Liquid Soap Dispenser 880 ml
 Battery Operated
 140 x 97 x 246 mm



AQA-IX3-757SP-BS
 AQA-IX3-757SP-MB

Brushed Stainless Steel
NEW Matt Black

STAND WITH DRIP TRAY

Freestanding Drip Tray For Sanitizer Dispensers
 Dia. 300 x 1430 mm

Compatible with:



Wall Mounted Touchless Soap/Sanitizer Dispenser
 AQA-ECO-703-

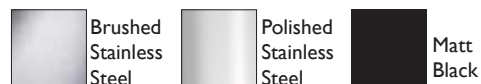


AQE-ECO-DT900-MB

Matt Black



FINISHES:



Sanipex Group has recently focussed it's design team to develop a practical ergonomic solution to providing hand sanitising and washing facilities in public spaces.

The team have designed and developed the PUBLIC programme with our Italian production facilities in 304 stainless steel. The range offers wall and floor mounted solutions including 5 Litre capacity model for high traffic areas.



IX304

Wall Mounted Touchless Sanitizer Dispenser 880 ml
Battery Operated
140 x 97 x 246 mm



AQA-IX3-757SZ-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

IX304

Wall Mounted Touchless Sanitizer Dispenser 750 ml
Battery Operated
Stainless Steel Grade 304
Dia. 88.9 x 521 mm



AQA-IX3-756-BS
AQA-IX3-756-PBG
AQA-IX3-756-PBC
AQA-IX3-756-PBGM

Brushed Stainless Steel
PVD Brushed Gold
PVD Brushed Copper
PVD Brushed Gun Metal

FINISHES:



Brushed Stainless Steel



PVD Brushed Gold



PVD Brushed Copper



PVD Brushed Gun Metal

TOUCHLESS SANITIZER DISPENSERS

IX304
 Freestanding Touchless Sanitizer
 Dispenser 750 ml
 Battery Operated
 Stainless Steel Grade 304
 Dia. 300 x 1424 mm



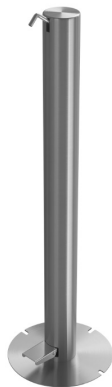
AQA-IX3-750-BS Brushed Stainless Steel

IX304
 Freestanding Touchless Sanitizer
 Dispenser 5 Litre
 Battery Operated
 Stainless Steel Grade 304
 Dia. 250 x 1445 mm



AQA-IX3-751-BS Brushed Stainless Steel

IX304
 Freestanding Foot Operated Sanitizer
 Dispenser 1000 ml
 Stainless Steel Grade 304
 Dia. 300 x 1000 mm



AQE-IX3-SAN-FS001-BS Brushed Stainless Steel



| IX304

TOUCHLESS PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER



IX304
 Wall Mounted Touchless Paper Towel Dispenser
 Stainless Steel Grade 304
 Touch Free
 Lockable with Fill Lever Window
 2 Second Interval Between 2 Dispense
 DC or AC & DC Powered
 DC4 x 1.5 R20S
 290 x 220 x 390 mm



AQA-IX3-I730-BS
 AQA-IX3-I730-MB

Brushed Stainless Steel
NEW Matt Black

HAND DRYERS

Wall Mounted Electric Hand Dryer with Touchless Sensor
 Mains Operated
 1150-1350 Watts
 220-240V, 50/60Hz
 IPX1 Rating
 175 x 152 x 260 mm



AQA-ECO-739-BS
 AQA-ECO-739-PS

Brushed Stainless Steel
 Polished Stainless Steel

Wall Mounted Electric Hand Dryer with Touchless Sensor
 Mains Operated
 Stainless Steel Grade 304
 Thickness 1.0 mm
 1000 Watts
 220-240V, 50/60Hz
 IPX1 Rating
 220 x 125 x 265 mm



AQA-IX3-738-SS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Wall Mounted Electric Hand Dryer with Touchless Sensor
 Mains Operated
 Stainless Steel Grade 304
 500-1150 Watts
 220-240V, 50/60Hz
 IPX1 Rating
 153 x 162 x 280 mm



AQA-ECO-738-BS
 AQA-ECO-738-PS

Brushed Stainless Steel
 Polished Stainless Steel

Wall Mounted Electric Hand Dryer with Touchless Sensor
 Mains Operated
 Stainless Steel Grade 304
 550-1400 Watts
 220-240V, 50/60Hz
 IPX1 Rating
 295 x 170 x 320 mm



AQA-ECO-737-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

FINISHES:



ABS DISPENSERS

Wall Mounted Touchless Liquid Soap Dispenser 1100 ml
 Battery Operated
 140 x 106 x 236 mm



AQA-ECO-757SP-WH

White

Wall Mounted Touchless Sanitizer Dispenser 1100 ml
 Battery Operated
 140 x 106 x 236 mm



AQA-ECO-857SZ-WH

White

Wall Mounted Touchless Spray Sanitizer Dispenser 1100 ml
 Battery Operated
 140 x 106 x 236 mm



AQE-ECO-SAN-TL001-WH

White

Wall Mounted Liquid Soap Dispenser 1000 ml
 Clean Tip Pump with Fixing Kit
 119 x 115 x 305 mm



AQA-ECO-702-B-WH

White

Paper Towel Dispenser Lockable
 Max. Paper Towel Size 255 x 120 mm
 Towel Capacity: 400 C-fold Towels or 600 Multifold Towels
 276 x 125 x 360 mm



AQA-ECO-730-WH

White

Paper Towel Dispenser Lockable
 Standard Centre Feed
 Maximum Roll Size 230 mm High and 220 mm Diameter
 225 x 234 x 346 mm



AQA-ECO-731-WH

White



Toilet Tissue Dispenser Lockable with Cover
 Capacity: 250 m Roll
 270 x 130 x 285 mm



AQA-ECO-740-WH

White



| Smooth Touchless Tap with Soap Dispenser

TOUCHLESS TAPS

Smooth

Deck Mounted Touchless Tap with Soap Dispenser 1600 ml
 Battery or Mains Operated
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQE-SMO-I351-CP

Chrome

Smooth

Deck Mounted Touchless Tap
 Battery or Mains Operated
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-SMO-I301-CP

Chrome

AQUAECO

Deck Mounted Touchless Tap
 Battery or Mains Operated
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQE-ECO-I306-NB

Brushed Nickel

AQUAECO

Deck Mounted Touchless Tap
 Battery or Mains Operated
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-ECO-I301-CP

Chrome

M-Line

Deck Mounted Touchless Tap
 Battery or Mains Operated
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-MLI-I302-CP
 AQE-MLI-I302-NB
 AQE-MLI-I302-MB

Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 Matt Black

AQUAECO

Deck Mounted Touchless Tap
 Battery or Mains Operated
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-ECO-I302-CP
 AQE-ECO-I302-NB
 AQE-ECO-I302-MB

Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 Matt Black

AQUAECO

Deck Mounted Tall Touchless Tap
 Battery or Mains Operated
 320 mm High
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-ECO-I302T-CP
 AQE-ECO-I302T-MB

Chrome
 Matt Black



FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed Nickel



Matt Black

Taps on this page require a Mixer Valve see page 253.

AQUAECO
Deck Mounted Touchless Basin Mixer
with Temperature Control
Battery or Mains Operated
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-ECO-I321-CP

Chrome

Savoia
Deck Mounted Touchless Tap
Battery or Mains Operated
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQM-SAV-I301-A-CP

Chrome

AQUAECO
Deck Mounted Touchless Tap
Battery or Mains Operated
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-ECO-I304-CP

Chrome

AQUAECO
Deck Mounted Touchless Mixer
Battery or Mains Operated
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

NEW



AQM-ECO-I324-A-CP
AQM-ECO-I324-A-NB
AQM-ECO-I324-A-BBR

Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Brushed Brass



| Savoia

FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed Nickel



Brushed Brass

Taps on this page require a Mixer Valve see page 253.

TOUCHLESS TAPS

Smooth

Wall Mounted Touchless Tap
 Battery or Mains Operated
 Spout Length 200 mm
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-SMO-I305-CP

Chrome

AQUAECO

Wall Mounted Touchless Tap
 Battery or Mains Operated
 Spout Length 249 mm
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-ECO-I303-CP

Chrome

AQUAECO

Wall Mounted Touchless Tap
 Battery or Mains Operated
 Spout Length 224 mm
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQM-ECO-I305-A-CP
 AQM-ECO-I305-A-NB
 AQM-ECO-I305-A-MB
 AQM-ECO-I305-A-BBR

Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 Matt Black
 Brushed Brass

AQUAECO

Wall Mounted Touchless Tap
 Battery Operated
 with Easy Access Battery Panel in Front
 Spout Length 240 mm
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-ECO-I315-CP

Chrome

Eco Square

Wall Mounted Touchless Tap
 Battery or Mains Operated
 Spout Length 200 mm
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-ECO-I333-CP

Chrome

Eco Round

Wall Mounted Touchless Tap
 Battery or Mains Operated
 Spout Length 175 mm
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-ECO-I355-CP

Chrome

AQUAECO

Wall Mounted Touchless Tap
 Battery or Mains Operated
 Spout Length 185 mm
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-ECO-I307-CP
 AQE-ECO-I307-MB

Chrome
 Matt Black



Recommended Mixer Valve see page 253.

FINISHES:



TOUCHLESS SOAP DISPENSERS

M-Line

Deck Mounted Touchless Liquid Soap Dispenser
Battery or Mains Operated
1800 ml Bottle



AQE-MLI-254-CP
AQE-MLI-254-NB
AQE-MLI-254-MB

Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Matt Black

AQUAECO
Deck Mounted Touchless Liquid Soap Dispenser
Battery or Mains Operated
1800 ml Bottle



AQE-ECO-252-CP
AQE-ECO-252-NB
AQE-ECO-252-MB

Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Matt Black

AQUAECO
Wall Mounted Touchless Foam Soap Dispenser
Battery or Mains Operated
1800 ml Bottle
Length 142.8 mm



AQE-ECO-257-CP
AQE-ECO-257-MB

Chrome
Matt Black

AQUAECO
Wall Mounted Touchless Liquid Soap Dispenser
Battery or Mains Operated
1000 ml Bottle
Length 224 mm



AQA-ECO-251-A-CP
AQA-ECO-251-A-NB
AQA-ECO-251-A-MB
AQA-ECO-251-A-BBR

Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Matt Black
Brushed Brass

AQUAECO
Wall Mounted Touchless Liquid Soap Dispenser
Battery or Mains Operated
1800 ml Bottle
Length 119 mm



AQE-ECO-253-CP

Chrome

AQUAECO
Deck Mounted Touchless Liquid Soap Dispenser



AQA-ECO-258-CP
AQA-ECO-258-NB
AQA-ECO-258-BBR

Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Brushed Brass

MIXER VALVES

AQUAECO
Thermostatic Mixer Valve
with Ceramic Cartridge
1/2" Inlet, 1/2" Outlet
Preset Adjustable Temperature Setting
Lockable



Recommended for use with all
Touchless Mixers

AQM-WRM-T301-CON-CP

AQUAECO
Mixer Valve
1/2" Inlet, 1/2" Outlet
Manual Temperature Setting



AQM-WRM-M301-CON-CP

Recommended for use with all Touchless Taps and Push Taps.

FINISHES:



PILLARS & PUSH TAPS

EX316
 Self-Closing Push Tap
 with 1/2" Connection
 Flow Time 15 seconds (+/- 5 sec)
 Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar MP



AQE-EX3-304-BS Brushed Stainless Steel

EX316
 Wall Mounted Self-Closing Push Tap
 with 1/2" Connection
 Flow Time 15 seconds (+/- 5 sec)
 Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar MP



AQE-EX3-305-BS Brushed Stainless Steel

AQUAECO
 Wall Mounted Minimalistic Pillar Tap
 with Head Valve
 with 1/2" Connection
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-ECO-303-CP Chrome

Self Closing Push Tap
 with 1/2" Connection
 Flow Time 5 seconds (+/- 2 Sec)
 Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar MP



AQE-ECO-306-CP Chrome

Self-Closing Push Tap
 with 1/2" Connection
 Flow Time 15 seconds (+/- 5 sec)
 Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar MP



AQE-ECO-308-A-CP Chrome

Self-Closing Push Tap
 with 1/2" Connection
 Flow Time 15 seconds (+/- 5 sec)
 Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar MP



AQE-ECO-304-CP Chrome

Wall Mounted Self-Closing Push Tap
 with 1/2" Connection
 Flow Time 15 seconds (+/- 5 sec)
 Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar MP



AQE-ECO-305-CP Chrome

Self-Closing Concealed Shower Tap
 with 1/2" Connection
 Flow Time 12 seconds (+/- 3 sec)
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-ECO-512100-A-CP Chrome

EX316
 Self-Closing Concealed Shower Valve
 with 1/2" Connection
 Flow Time 15 Seconds (+/- 5)
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-EX3-410-BS Brushed Stainless Steel

Recommended Mixer Valve see page 253.

Bidet Spray Kit
 Consists of:
 - Bidet Shower
 - Double Interlock Brass Hose
 - Wall Bracket
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQF-SHA-IX304-A-SS
 AQF-SHA-IX304-A-PS
 AQF-SHA-IX304-A-MB

with 1000 mm Hose
 Brushed Stainless Steel
 Polished Stainless Steel
NEW Matt Black

AQF-SHA-IX304-B-SS
 AQF-SHA-IX304-B-PS

with 1200 mm Hose
 Brushed Stainless Steel
 Polished Stainless Steel



| IX304

FINISHES:



IX304

Countertop Basin
 without Overflow
 Stainless Steel Grade 304
 500 x 350 x 120 mm



Recommended Waste
 AQE-IX3-300-SS

AQE-IX3-5035-C-SS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Back to Wall WC Pan
 with Fixing Kit
 P-Trap
 Stainless Steel Grade 304
 360 x 535 x 400 mm
 Brushed Stainless Steel



AQE-IX3-350-SS

Back to Wall WC

AQE-IX3-330-S-BK

Seat and Cover - Black

Wall Mounted Urinal
 with Fixing Kit
 with Waste, Trap and Spreader
 Stainless Steel Grade 304
 360 x 325 x 550 mm



AQE-IX3-480-SS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Squat Pan
 with P-Trap
 Stainless Steel Grade 304
 600 x 700 x 320 mm
 Brushed Stainless Steel



AQE-IX3-370-SS

Squat Pan

AQP-IX3-370-PIPE

Flush Pipe



| IX304



| Remo II

URINAL BOWLS

M-Line

Wall Mounted Urinal with Fixing Kit with Spreader
 320 x 350 x 600 mm
 White



Wall Mounted Urinal
 White
 Black

BDS-MLI-802411-A-WH
 BDS-MLI-802411-A-BK

BDP-WUR-333-GR-CP

Outlet Drain with Grate

AQP-BTR-153-WH

PP Bottle Trap | 1/4"

X10

Wall Mounted Urinal
 300 x 380 x 650 mm
 White



BDS-X10-480-WH

Wall Mounted Urinal

BDP-AQU-BIS15-A-CP

Back Inlet Urinal Spreader

AQP-WBB-112-CP

Brass Grated Waste | 1/2"

BFK-URNL

Urinal Fixing Bracket

FLX-CCS7

Flexible Pipe

Remo II

Concealed Trap Urinal
 370 x 300 x 655 mm
 White



Concealed Trap Urinal

BDS-REM-800211-A-WH

Back Inlet Urinal Spreader

BDP-AQU-BIS15-A-CP

Brass Grated Waste | 1/2"

AQP-WBB-112-CP

PP Bottle Trap

AQP-BTR-154-WH

Urinal Fixing Bracket

BFK-URNL

Cartridge for Waterless Urinal
 (Only for use with Bottom Outlet
 Urinals Remo II, X10 & M-Line)
 White



Waterless Urinal Primary Pack

CPS-WHIP-WH

Cartridge for Waterless Urinal

CPS-WHIP-CATRIDGE



| IX304

FINISHES:



White



Black

URINAL PARTITIONS

Urinal Partition
120 x 300 x 630 mm
White



Urinal Partition

BDS-AQU-485-WH

BFK-URNL

Urinal Fixing Bracket

Urinal Partition
with Fixing Kit
100 x 400 x 700 mm
White



Urinal Partition

KOL-60201000

URINAL FLUSH VALVES

IX304

Touchless Urinal Flush Valve
with Manual Override
LED Indication
Adjustable Flush Timing
Adjustable Sensor Range
Low Power Consumption
240V, 50/60 Hz or 4 AA Batteries
(108000 Cycles)
24 Hour Hygienic Auto Flush
Suitable for Concealed Installation
Brushed Stainless Steel



Brushed Stainless Steel
NEW Matt Black

AQP-ECO-U8011-BS
AQP-ECO-U8011-MB

AQP-URN-851-PIPE

Flush Pipe

Touchless Controlled Urinal Flush Valve
Touch Free Proximity Sensors
Powered by 9V Transformer
Vandal Resistant
Pressure: 0.5 - 8.0 bar (7-116 PSI)
Power Connections: Shower: Female /
Power source: Male



Chrome
Brushed Nickel

DBC-DB625-CP
DBC-DB625-NB

AQUAECO
Self-Closing Concealed Urinal Valve
Flow Time 8 seconds (+/- 3 sec)
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



Chrome

AQP-ECO-U750P-CP

FINISHES:



Brushed
Stainless
Steel



Matt
Black



Brushed
Nickel



Our portfolio of medical and supportive solutions make it easier and safer for people with limited mobility to navigate and use the bathroom. Specially-designed brassware, sanitaryware, grab bars and shower seats add convenience for the elderly, patients and care givers. Our range of assisted accessories are suitable for any commercial, industrial, domestic or hospitality environment. The high quality and reliability of our products enable us to offer up to 10 years warranty on our supportive solutions.

AQUAECO

MEDICAL & SUPPORTIVE SOLUTIONS	262
MIRRORS	267

MEDICAL & SUPPORTIVE SOLUTIONS



Aquaeo

Thermostatic Progressive Mono Basin Mixer with Short Clinical Handle with 1/2" Rigid Connection without Waste
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-MED-102-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted **Thermostatic Progressive Basin Mixer** with Short Clinical Handle without Waste
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-MED-362-CP

Chrome

Medical Clinic Basin Mixer with Swivel Spout with Clinical Handle without Waste
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQE-MED-361-CP

Chrome

Medical Clinic Mono Basin Mixer with Clinical Handle without Waste with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



AQE-MED-301-CP

Chrome

Contemporary Progressive Spray Lever Handle Wash Basin Mixer with 3/8" Rigid Connection without Waste
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQE-MED-101-A-CP
 AQE-MED-101-A-NB

Chrome
NEW Brushed Nickel

FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed Nickel

Disability Wall Mounted Wash Basin
One Tap Hole
with Overflow
675 x 530 x 215 mm



AQE-MED-411-WH
BFK-BASIN-KIT

White
Fixing Kit

Wall Mounted Wash Basin
One Tap Hole
with Overflow
550 x 550 x 150 mm



KOL-M38155000
BFK-BASIN-KIT

White
Fixing Kit

Cloak Room Wash Basin
One Tap Hole
without Overflow
455 x 305 x 170 mm



AQE-MED-410-WH
BFK-BASIN-KIT

White
Fixing Kit

Stratos
Shallow Undercounter Wash Basin
with Overflow
525 x 355 x 160 mm



BDS-PRO-112211-J-WH
BFK-UCNT-KIT

White
Fixing Kit



| Aquaeco

MEDICAL & SUPPORTIVE SOLUTIONS

Contract

Child WC P-Trap 43
 302 x 435 x 315 mm
 White



AQE-MED-311-WH

Child WC P-Trap 43

AQE-MED-336-BK

Child Seat without Cover

MUL-MKS2

Straight WC Connector

BFK-UNI2-KIT

Universal Fixing Kit Type 2

Close Coupled One Piece
 Child WC Set
 S-Trap
 with Fixing Kit
 with Dual Flush Mechanism
 with Bottom Water Supply
 with Seat & Cover
 280 x 500 x 540 mm



BDS-PRO-401013-A-WH

White



Child WC

Wall Mounted WC
 with Extended Projection
 350 x 700 x 340 mm
 White



KOL-M33500000

WC

KOL-M33520000

Rimfree WC

KOL-M30103000

Seat without Cover

GEB-152-170-16-1

Flush Pipe Extension

Wall Mounted WC
 with Extended Projection
 with Seat
 360 x 710 x 330 mm



AQE-MED-300-WH

White

Rimless Close Coupled WC
 with Extended Projection
 suitable for Floor/Wall Outlet
 with Fixing Kit
 355 x 800 x 455 mm
 White



Close Coupled Cistern
 with Dual Flush Mechanism
 with Bottom Water Supply
 380 x 135 x 400 mm
 White

AQE-MED-340-WH

Close Coupled WC

AQE-MED-326-WH

Close Coupled Cistern

AQE-MED-335-WH

Seat without Cover

Comfort Height Back to Wall WC
 suitable for Floor/Wall Outlet
 with Fixing Kit
 with Slim Soft Close Seat and Cover
 365 x 565 x 510 mm



AQE-ENV-385-WH

White

Medical Assisted WC Pack

Consists of:

- Floor Mounted WC
- Cistern
- Toilet Seat Ring
- Wall Mounted Basin
- Medical Clinic Basin Mixer
- Push Type Basin Waste
- 1 1/4" Bottle Trap
- 600 mm Straight Support Bar x 3
- Fold Down Grab Bar with Roll Holder without Fixing Screws

*Additional support bars can be ordered if required.



Doc M3 Pack

Grab Bars and Backrest

Consists of:

- Padded Backrest x 1
- 600 mm Grab Bar x 3
- Foldable Grab Bar with Toilet Roll Holder x 1 without Fixing Screws



AQE-MED-720-A-WH

White

BFK-BASIN-KIT

Basin Fixing Kit

BFK-UNI3-KIT

WC Fixing Kit

AQE-MED-287-A-SS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Complies with document M of the Building Regulations and BS8300:2009.



Medical Assisted WC Pack

MEDICAL & SUPPORTIVE SOLUTIONS

IX304
 Stainless Steel Grab Bar
 Dia. 32 mm
 1200 x 80 x 80 mm



AQE-MED-212-A-SS Brushed Stainless Steel

IX304
 Stainless Steel Foldable Grab Bar
 with Toilet Roll Holder
 100 x 800 x 230 mm



AQE-MED-285-A-SS Brushed Stainless Steel
 AQE-MED-285-A-PS Polished Stainless Steel
 AQE-MED-285-A-MB Matt Black

IX304
 Stainless Steel 90° Angled Grab Bar
 Dia. 32 mm
 without Fixing Screws
 415 x 95 x 750 mm
 Brushed Stainless Steel



Right Handle Version

AQE-MED-240-SS with Right Handle
 AQE-MED-241-SS with Left Handle

IX304
 Stainless Steel Straight Grab Bar
 Dia. 32 mm
 without Fixing Screws



AQE-MED-203-A-SS 300 x 80 x 80 mm
 Brushed Stainless Steel

AQE-MED-204-A-SS 450 x 95 x 80 mm
 AQE-MED-204-A-PS Brushed Stainless Steel
 AQE-MED-204-A-MB Polished Stainless Steel
 Matt Black

AQE-MED-206-A-SS 600 x 95 x 80 mm
 AQE-MED-206-A-PS Brushed Stainless Steel
 AQE-MED-206-A-MB Polished Stainless Steel
 Matt Black

AQE-MED-209-A-SS 900 x 80 x 80 mm
 Brushed Stainless Steel



FINISHES:



IX304

Stainless Steel Wall Mounted
Foldable Shower Seat
with Phenolic Seat
without Fixing Screws
484 x 526 x 101 mm



AQE-MED-051-A-SS

Brushed Stainless Steel

IX304

Stainless Steel Wall Mounted
Foldable Shower Seat
with White Polyethylene Seat
without Fixing Screws
484 x 526 x 115 mm



AQE-MED-052-SS

Brushed Stainless Steel

All produced in Stainless Steel Grade 304.
Fixing Screws determined by On-Site requirements.



| IX304

Framed Tilted Mirror
without Fixing Screws
White



AQR-ECO-4560A-WH

450 x 600 mm

Aluminium Framed Reversible Mirror
Aluminium

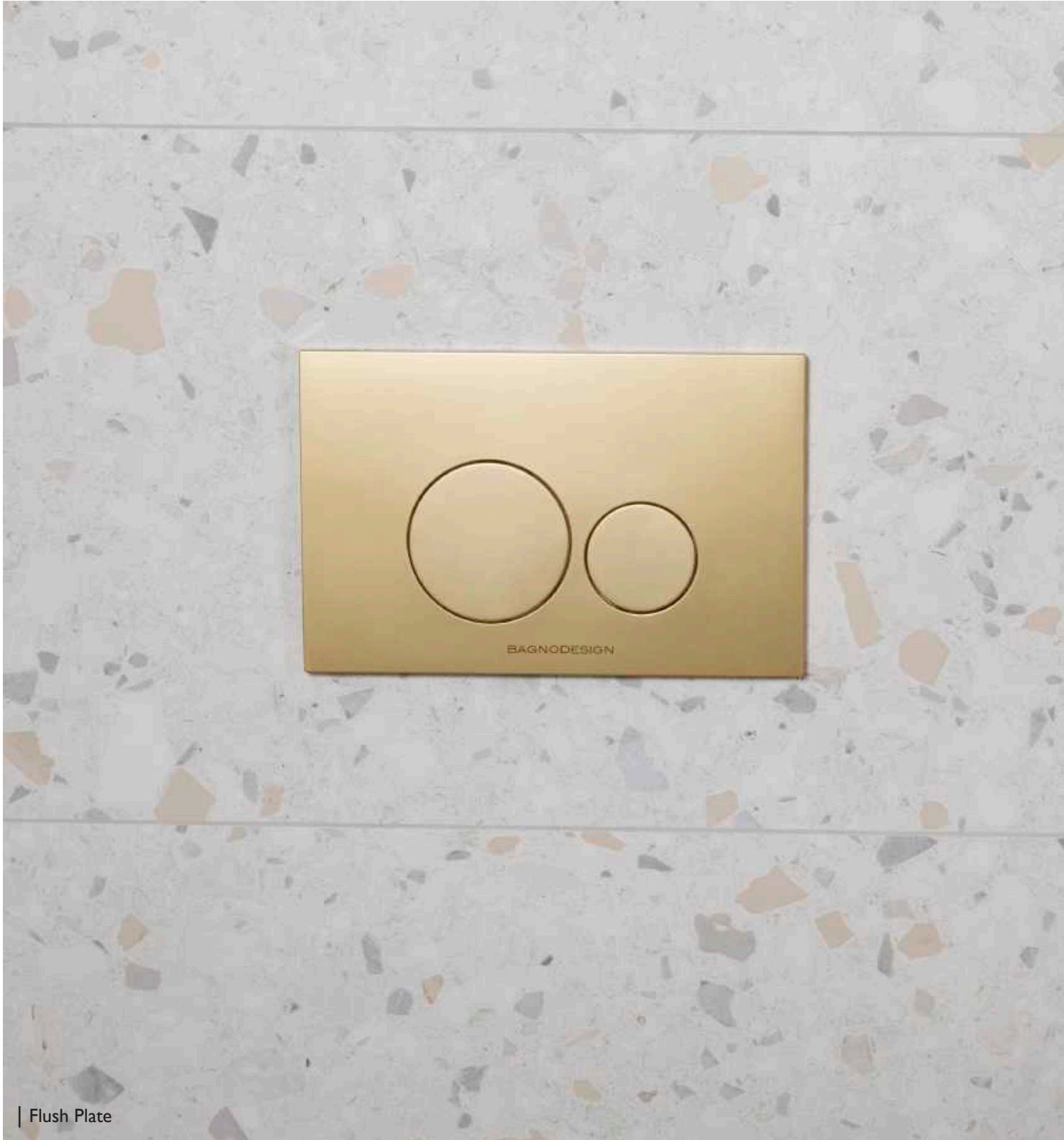


AQR-ECO-0507-CL
AQR-ECO-0608-CL
AQR-ECO-1006-CL
AQR-ECO-1406-CL

500 x 700 mm
600 x 800 mm
1000 x 600 mm
1400 x 600 mm

MIRRORS

FLUSHING SOLUTIONS



| Flush Plate

BASINS & COUNTERTOPS

FURNITURE & SANITARYWARE

MIXERS

SHOWERING

STEAM SPA & WELLNESS

BATHING

ACCESSORIES

MIRRORS

WASHROOM

MEDICAL & SUPPORTIVE SOLUTIONS

FLUSHING SOLUTIONS

PLUMBING ACCESSORIES

KITCHEN



Our portfolio of WC flushing solutions are built to the highest quality standards and offer unbeatable functionality. Presenting an unmatched variety of designs, finishes and shapes, our flush plates meet the highest expectations of aesthetics and are easily integrated into any bathroom scheme. Choose from our wide range of behind-the-wall cisterns for wall-hung and back to wall WCs to create a luxurious bathroom. Built to last, we offer up to 10 years warranty on our flushing solutions.

AQUAECO

SENSOR FLUSH SOLUTIONS	270
FLUSH PLATES	271
STAINLESS STEEL FLUSH PLATES	272
PNEUMATIC FLUSH PLATES	273
CONCEALED FLUSHING CISTERNS	274
CISTERN MECHANISMS	277
TOUCHLESS FLUSH MECHANISM	278
FLUSHING CISTERNS	279

SENSOR FLUSH SOLUTIONS

FLUSH PLATES

BAGNODESIGN
 Electronic Touchless Dual Flush Solution
 Fixation Bracket
 Fast Fixation Push Rods
 Pneumatic Flush Valve
 Mains Operated



AQE-K5501E-G-BK

Black Glass

BAGNODESIGN
 Electronic Touchless Dual Flush Solution
 with Additional Manual Override
 Fixation Bracket
 Fast Fixation Push Rods
 Pneumatic Flush Valve
 Mains Operated

NEW



BDP-K9560-ESG3-BK

Black Glass

Axent
 Electronic Dual Flush Solution
 Fixation Bracket
 Fast Fixation Push Rods
 Pneumatic Flush Valve
 Mains Operated



BDP-A709-0280-M1

White

Concealed Cisterns on pages 274-277

FLUSH VALVES

Eco
 Touchless WC Flush Valve
 with Manual Override
 LED Indication
 Adjustable Flush Timing
 Adjustable Sensor Range
 240 V, 50/60 Hz Connection Required
 4x AA Battery Back-up
 24 Hour Hygienic Auto Flush
 Suitable for Concealed Installation

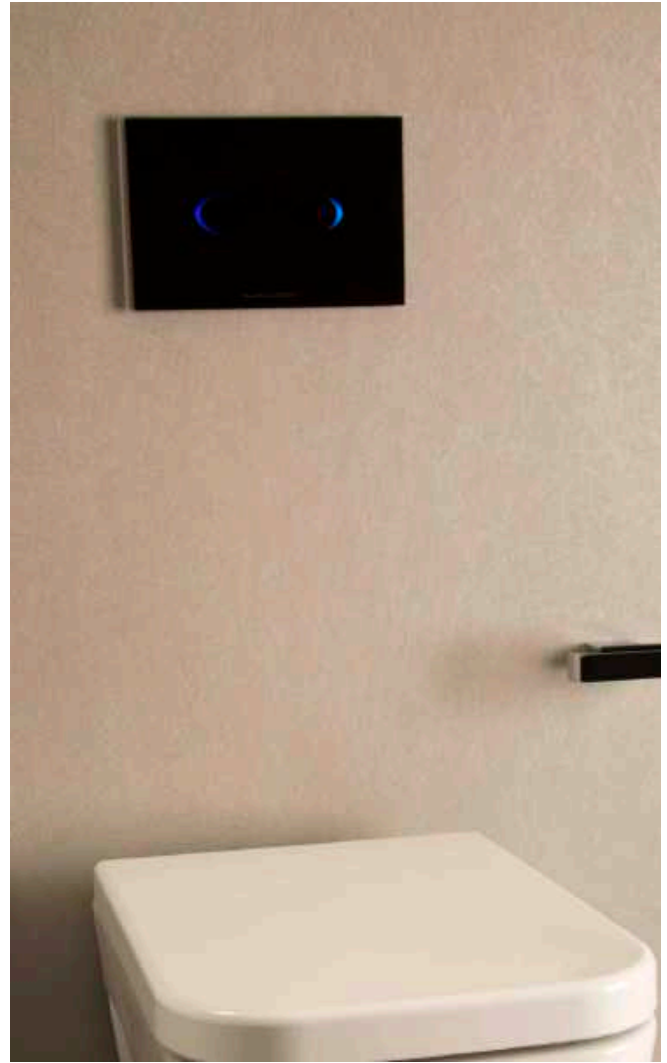


AQP-ECO-W9001-BS
 AQP-ECO-W9001-MB

Brushed Stainless Steel
NEW Matt Black

AQP-IX3-865-PIPE

Flush Pipe



FINISHES:



BAGNODESIGN
Flush Plate (Dual Flush)



BDP-K5233-K-ESG1
BDP-K5233-K-ESG1-GD

Chrome
Gold

BAGNODESIGN
Flush Plate (Dual Flush)



BDP-K5237-K-ESG1

Chrome

BAGNODESIGN
Flush Plate (Dual Flush)



AQE-K5231-K-ESG2
AQE-K5231-K-ESG4
AQE-K5231-K-ESG3
AQE-K5231-K-ESG1
AQE-K5231-K-ESG6

Chrome
Matt Black
Gloss White
Matt Chrome
Satin Gold

Princess Nouveau
Brass Flush Plate (Dual Flush)



NIC-S5542-CR
NIC-S5542-NS
NIC-S5542-MB

Chrome
Satin Nickel
Matt Black

BAGNODESIGN
Flush Plate (Dual Flush)



AQE-K5130-K-ESG2

Chrome

BAGNODESIGN
Flush Plate (Dual Flush)



AQE-K5230-K-ESG2
AQE-K5230-K-ESG2-GD
AQE-K5230-K-ESG4-MB
AQE-K5230-K-ESG3-WH
AQE-K5230-K-ESG6
AQE-K5230-K-ESG7

Chrome
Gold
Matt Black
Gloss White
Satin Gold
Anthracite

BAGNODESIGN
Flush Plate (Dual Flush)

NEW



AQE-K5080-K-ESG1-LZ

Lacquered Zanzibar

AQUAECO
Flush Plate (Dual Flush)



AQE-K5031-K-ESG2
AQE-K5031-K-ESG3

Matt Chrome
Chrome

AQUAECO
Flush Plate (Dual Flush)



AQP-ECO-D802-CP

Chrome

Concealed Cisterns on pages 274-277

FINISHES:



STAINLESS STEEL FLUSH PLATES

M-Line Flush Plate (Dual Flush)



BDP-MLI-D800-CP
 BDP-MLI-D800-NB

Polished Stainless Steel
 Brushed Stainless Steel



| M-Line

Concealed Cisterns on pages 274-277

FINISHES:



PNEUMATIC FLUSH PLATES

BAGNODESIGN
Pneumatic Glass Flush Plate
(Dual Flush)



AQP-ECO-D801-WH

White

BAGNODESIGN
Pneumatic Glass Flush Plate
(Dual Flush)



AQP-ECO-D801-BK

Black

BAGNODESIGN
Pneumatic Glass Flush Plate
(Dual Flush)



AQP-ECO-D801-MNT

Mint

BAGNODESIGN
Pneumatic Glass Flush Plate
(Dual Flush)



AQP-IX3-D800-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

BAGNODESIGN
Pneumatic Glass Flush Plate
(Dual Flush)



AQP-IX3-D800-PS

Polished Stainless Steel

All of the above Pneumatic Dual Flush Plates are supplied as standard with a 4 m long pneumatic tube which enables the plates to be installed away from the concealed cistern if desired. Direct access to the cistern is still required for remote location use.

Concealed Cisterns on pages 274-277



- BASINS & COUNTERTOPS
- FURNITURE & SANITARYWARE
- MIXERS
- SHOWERING
- STEAM SPA & WELLNESS
- BATHING
- ACCESSORIES
- MIRRORS
- WASHROOM
- MEDICAL & SUPPORTIVE SOLUTIONS
- FLUSHING SOLUTIONS**
- PLUMBING ACCESSORIES
- KITCHEN



FLUSHING SOLUTIONS

- **More Space:** Since concealed cisterns are built into the wall, they free up a considerable amount of bathroom space that would otherwise have been taken up by the cistern.
- **State-of-the-art technology and durability:** The AQUAECO range of concealed cisterns boasts high-tech working parts to ensure trouble-free operation.
- **Design freedom:** Homeowners and designers can pair their choice of actuator or flush plate and wall-hung or floor-standing toilet pan to perfectly complement their bathroom's particular style and design.
- **Easy to clean and hygienic:** Concealed cisterns and wall-hung WC pans provide the ideal easy-to-clean and optimum hygiene solution – no obstacles to clean around or cisterns to clean under.
- **Good for the environment:** All AQUAECO cisterns contain a dual-flush mechanism, helping to reduce running costs by saving water – using as little as two litres of water for a half flush.
- **Noise reduction:** Since the cistern is built into the wall, any noise created by the process of flushing is significantly reduced, making this an ideal solution for en-suite bathrooms. This is also a key in any hospitality requirement.
- **Strength:** All AQUAECO cistern frames are designed and built to support up to 400 kg in weight.
- **Warranty:** All AQUAECO cisterns come with an impressive 10 year warranty.



Concealed Cistern with Flush Plate
for Wall Hung WC
Front Operation
Universal Frame 1120 mm
Adjustable Dual Flush 6/3L, 5/3L and/or 4/2L
Installation Depth 162-250 mm
Tank Depth 120 mm
For Installation in Dry Wall
Galvanized Leg Supports Adjustable from 0-200 mm
with Fixing Kit



AQP-K133-A02-ESG1

CONCEALED FLUSHING CISTERNS

NEW

Concealed Cistern for Wall Hung WC
 Front Operation
 Adjustable Dual Flush 6/3L, 5/3L and/or 4/2L
 Frame | 120 mm Height
 Installation Depth 162-250 mm
 Tank Depth 120 mm
 for Installation in Dry Wall
 Galvanized Leg Support Adjustable 0-200 mm with WC Outlet Connector with Fixing Kit



AQP-K133-A02-ESG2

NEW

Concealed Cistern for Wall Hung WC
 Front Operation
 Adjustable Dual Flush 6/3L and 4.5/3L
 Frame | 140 mm Height
 Installation Depth 205 mm
 Tank Depth 120 mm
 Galvanized Leg Support Adjustable 0-200 mm with WC Outlet Connector with Fixing Kit



AQP-K133-A03-ESG2

Concealed Cistern for Wall Hung WC
 Front Operation
 Adjustable Dual Flush 6/3L, 4.5/3L and/or 4/2L
 Frame | 140 mm Height
 Installation Depth 110-180 mm
 Tank Depth 80 mm
 for Installation in Dry Wall
 Galvanized Leg Support Adjustable 0-120 mm with WC Outlet Connector with Fixing Kit



AQE-K301-A01-ESG1

Concealed Cistern for Wall Hung WC
 Front Operation
 Adjustable Dual Flush 6/3L and 4.5/3L
 Frame | 120 mm Height
 Installation Depth 162-250 mm
 Tank Depth 120 mm
 for Installation in Dry Wall
 Galvanized Leg Support Adjustable 40-240 mm with WC Outlet Connector with Fixing Kit



AQP-K133-A01-ESG2

Concealed Cistern for Wall Hung WC
 Front Operation
 Adjustable Dual Flush 6/3L, 4.5/3L and/or 4/2L
 Frame 1095 mm Height
 Installation Depth 105-155 mm
 Tank Depth 85 mm
 for Installation in Block Wall
 with WC Outlet Connector with Fixing Kit



AQE-K301-B01-ESG1

Low Height Concealed Cistern for Wall Hung WC
 Front or Top Operation
 Adjustable Dual Flush 6/3L, 4.5/3L
 Frame 820 mm height
 Installation Depth 180-260 mm
 Tank Depth 145 mm
 For Installation in Dry Wall
 Galvanized Leg Support Adjustable 0-200 mm with WC Outlet Connector with Fixing Kit



AQE-K210-A01-ESG1

Concealed Cistern for Back to Wall WC
 Front Operation
 Adjustable Dual Flush 6/3L, 4.5/3L and/or 4/2L
 Installation Depth 100-150 mm
 Tank Depth 80 mm
 with Fixing Kit



AQE-K301-D01-ESG1

Concealed Cistern for Furniture with Dual Flush Mechanism and Dual Flush Valve 6/3L and 5/3L
 Chromated Push Button for Flexible Installation
 Adjustable Flush Bend with Dual Flush Push Button
 Installation Depth 220-380 mm
 Tank Depth 146 mm
 Installation Height 470-610 mm with Fixing Kit



AQE-B695-D2-ESG1

Support Frame for Wall Hung Bidet
Adjustable Water Supply Position 60-350 mm
Bidet Outlet Bend, HDPE, Dia. 300/460 mm
Suitable to use with 130 mm thickness WC
Frames
Frame 1140 mm Height
Installation Depth 147-190 mm
with Fixing Kit



Universal Frame
for Wall Hung Toilet
Universal Frame 520 mm
Galvanized Leg Support Adjustable
from 0-200 mm
Threaded Rods M12 for Ceramics
Fastening
WC Connection Set, Dia. 90 mm
WC outlet bend, HDPE or PVC, Dia.
90 or 110 mm
Fastening Material



AQE-K601-L4-ESGI

AQE-K501-K8032

Universal Wall Hung Wash Basin Frame
Compatible with Wall Mounted Wash Basin
Install in Dry Wall
Frame 1120 mm Height
Installation Depth 147-190 mm
Galvanized Leg Support Adjustable from 0-200 mm
Adjustable Water Supply Position
with Fixing Kit

NEW



AQP-K901-L4-ESGI

CISTERN MECHANISMS

Side Inlet Mechanism
Dual Flush - 3-6 Litres
Adjustable Float - Variation 100 mm
Pressure Ranges 0.3 - 10 bar
Connections - 3/8" in brass
To convert to 1/2" plastic AQE-B9352-ESGI
must be purchased
Universal Installation for most European WC
Cistern



Bottom Inlet Mechanism
Dual Flush - 3-6 Litres
Adjustable Float - Variation 75 mm
Pressure Ranges 0.3 - 10 bar
Connections - 1/2" in plastic
With or without Refill Function
available



AQE-T001-SI

Side Inlet Mechanism

AQE-T001-BI

Bottom Inlet Mechanism

AQE-T002-SI

Side Inlet Fill Valve

AQE-T002-BI

Bottom Inlet Fill Valve

Mechanism Converter Kit
Converts AQE-T001-SI Side Inlet
Mechanism to be used in a Back Inlet
Cistern that has a Cut Out, Includes
Thread Converter, Clip and Flexible
Hose
Connects to 3/8" Male Connection



AQE-B9352-ESGI

TOUCHLESS FLUSH MECHANISM

SIMPLY & EASILY UPGRADE YOUR EXISTING WC TO TOUCHLESS FLUSH OPERATION.



Fill valve required if existing cistern does not have mechanism.



Bottom Inlet Fill Valve
AQE-T002-BI



Side Inlet Fill Valve
AQE-T002-SI

Touchless Flush Mechanism
 For Close Coupled WC
 with Flush Valve
 Battery Operated 6V
 Sensor Range: 0-20 cm
 IP Rating: IP67



AQE-MEC-TL001

White

Manual Sanitary Module for Back to Wall WC
 Installation in front of Dry Walls or Solid
 Dual Flush with Mechanical Release
 Adjustable Flush Volume
 Glass Front Cladding
 Steel Side Cladding
 Self Supporting Frame
 with Fixing Material



AQE-H2-BTW-WH

White

Touchless Sanitary Module for Back to Wall WC
 Installation in front of Dry Walls or Solid
 Dual Flush with Mechanical Release
 Adjustable Flush Volume
 Glass Front Cladding
 Steel Side Cladding
 Self Supporting Frame
 with Fixing Material

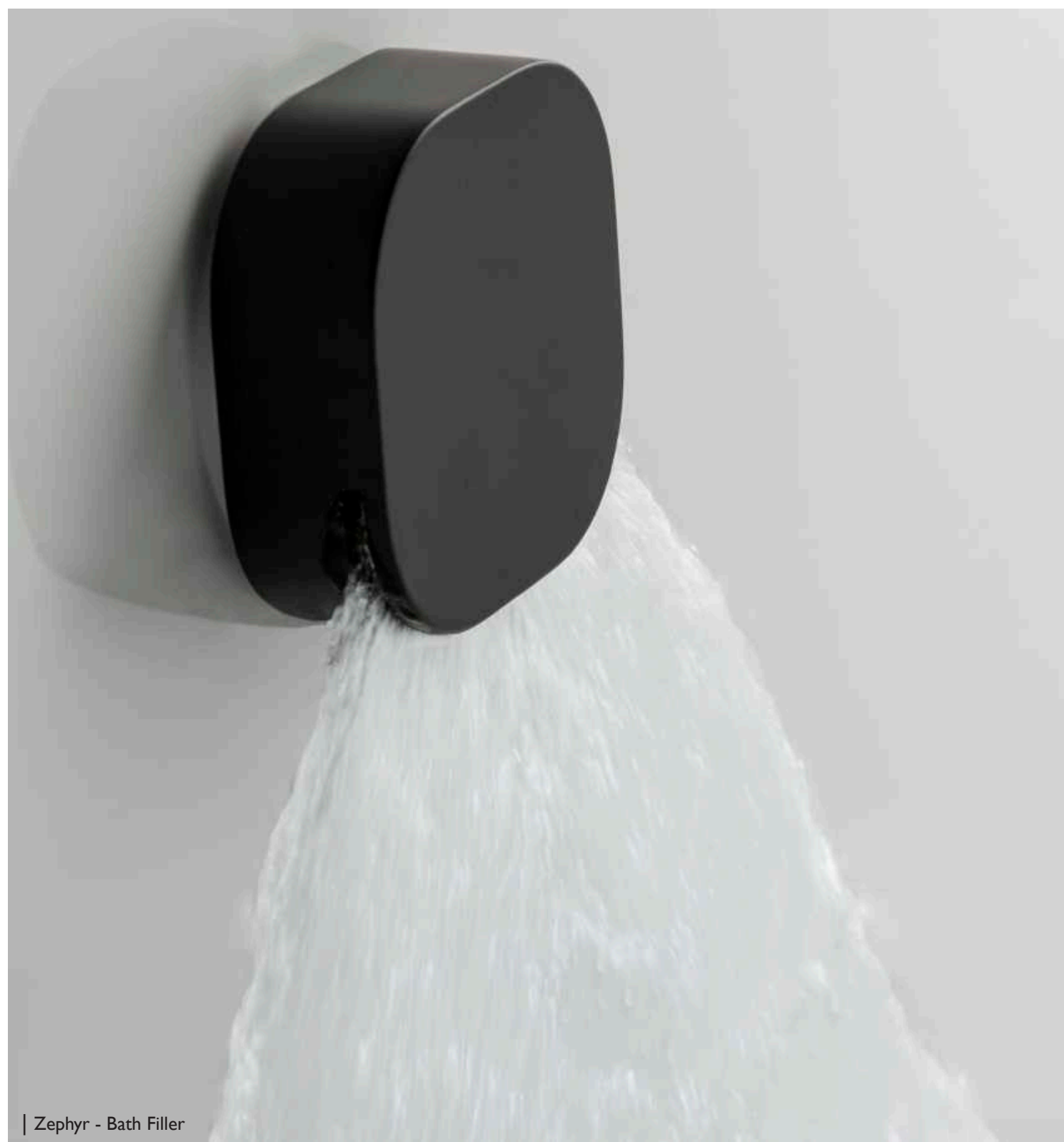


AQE-H3-BTW-WH

White



PLUMBING ACCESSORIES



| Zephyr - Bath Filler

SANIPEX GROUP provides the full package: end-to-end plumbing solutions all under one roof. Browse our unbeatable range of products from angle valves to floor drains and find absolutely everything needed to complete a bathroom.

Available in different styles and finishes, our plumbing products will match any brassware and sanitaryware for a well-coordinated look. Made to the highest quality standards, we promise a hassle free experience, keeping your bathroom functioning perfectly for years to come.

Our sub-brands AQUAECO and AQUADRAIN offer a plethora of cost-effective plumbing products including tile drains, shower channels, basin wastes and more.

AQUAECO

WASH BASIN WASTES	282
BOTTLE TRAPS	284
SHOWER TRAY WASTES	285
BATH FILLERS	286
BATH WASTES	287
TRAPS	288
WASTES	289
ANGLE VALVES	290

WASH BASIN WASTES

Universal
 Push Type Basin Waste | 1/4"
 100 mm Length



- BDP-WBB-209-NS-UB-CP
- BDP-WBB-209-NS-UB-NB
- BDP-WBB-209-NS-UB-CR
- BDP-WBB-209-NS-UB-MB
- BDP-WBB-209-NS-UB-PG
- BDP-WBB-209-NS-UB-AN
- BDP-WBB-209-NS-UB-LZ

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Brushed Copper
- Matt Black
- PVD Gold
- Anthracite
- Lacquered Zanzibar

Always Open Basin Waste | 1/4"
 80 mm Length



- BDP-WBB-300-UB-CP
- BDP-WBB-300-UB-BZ
- BDP-WBB-300-UB-NB
- BDP-WBB-300-UB-GD
- BDP-WBB-300-UB-CR
- BDP-WBB-300-UB-MB
- BDP-WBB-300-UB-AN
- BDP-WBB-300-UB-PG
- BDP-WBB-300-UB-LZ

- Chrome
- Bronze
- Brushed Nickel
- Gold
- Brushed Copper
- Matt Black
- Anthracite
- NEW** PVD Gold
- Lacquered Zanzibar

Push Type Basin Waste | 1/4"
 Slotted
 60 mm Length



- BDP-WBB-205-S-UB-CP
- BDP-WBB-205-S-UB-BZ
- BDP-WBB-205-S-UB-NB
- BDP-WBB-205-S-UB-GD
- BDP-WBB-205-S-UB-CR
- BDP-WBB-205-S-UB-MB
- BDP-WBB-205-S-UB-AN
- BDP-WBB-205-S-UB-LZ

- Chrome
- Bronze
- Brushed Nickel
- Gold
- Brushed Copper
- Matt Black
- Anthracite
- Lacquered Zanzibar

Push Type Basin Waste | 1/4"
 Non-Slotted
 60 mm Length



- BDP-WBB-200-NS-UB-CP
- BDP-WBB-200-NS-UB-BZ
- BDP-WBB-200-NS-UB-NB
- BDP-WBB-200-NS-UB-GD
- BDP-WBB-200-NS-UB-CR
- BDP-WBB-200-NS-UB-MB
- BDP-WBB-200-NS-UB-AN
- BDP-WBB-200-NS-UB-LZ

- Chrome
- Bronze
- Brushed Nickel
- Gold
- Brushed Copper
- Matt Black
- Anthracite
- Lacquered Zanzibar

Push Type Basin Waste | 1/4"
 Slotted
 100 mm Length



- BDP-WBB-208-S-UB-CP
- BDP-WBB-208-S-UB-BZ
- BDP-WBB-208-S-UB-NB
- BDP-WBB-208-S-UB-GD
- BDP-WBB-208-S-UB-CR
- BDP-WBB-208-S-UB-MB
- BDP-WBB-208-S-UB-AN
- BDP-WBB-208-S-UB-LZ

- Chrome
- Bronze
- Brushed Nickel
- Gold
- Brushed Copper
- Matt Black
- Anthracite
- Lacquered Zanzibar

Push Type Basin Waste | 1/4"
 Non-Slotted
 100 mm Length



- BDP-WBB-208-NS-UB-CP
- BDP-WBB-208-NS-UB-NB
- BDP-WBB-208-NS-UB-MB
- BDP-WBB-208-NS-UB-LZ

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Matt Black
- Lacquered Zanzibar

Grid Free Flow Waste | 1/4"
 60 mm Length



- BDP-WBB-302-CP
- BDP-WBB-302-BZ
- BDP-WBB-302-NB
- BDP-WBB-302-CR
- BDP-WBB-302-LZ

- Chrome
- Bronze
- Brushed Nickel
- Brushed Copper
- Lacquered Zanzibar

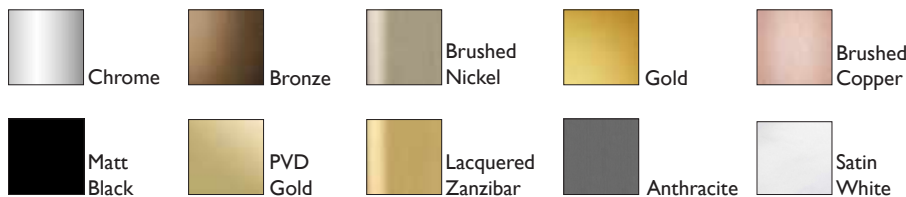
Push Type Basin Waste | 1/4"
 Non Slotted
 with Stone Top Cover
 100 mm Length



- BDP-WBB-203-NS-WH

- Satin White

FINISHES:



WASH BASIN WASTES

Push Type Basin Waste | 1/4"
Slotted
with Stone Top Cover
100 mm Length
White



BDP-WBB-207-S-UB-WH

White

Push Type Basin Waste | 1/4"
with Ceramic Top Cover
60 mm Length



BDP-WBB-210-S-WH
BDP-WBB-210-S-MW
BDP-WBB-210-S-MB

White
Matt White
Matt Black

Always Open Flat Waste | 1/4"
Ceramic Top



BDP-WBB-304-WH
BDP-WBB-304-MW
BDP-WBB-304-MGY
BDP-WBB-304-MB
BDP-WBB-304-MGR
BDP-WBB-304-MPK

White
Matt White
Matt Grey
Matt Black
NEW Matt Green
NEW Matt Pink

Always Open Basin Waste | 1/4"
Ceramic Top
100 mm Length



BDP-WBB-301-UB-WH

White

Always Open Basin Waste | 1/4"
60 mm Length



AQE-IX3-300-SS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Universal Push Type Basin Waste



AQP-EX3-209-UB-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel



Waste Extension | 1/4"
50 mm Length



BDP-WBB-EXT50-CP
BDP-WBB-EXT50-BZ
BDP-WBB-EXT50-NB
BDP-WBB-EXT50-GD
BDP-WBB-EXT50-AN
BDP-WBB-EXT50-LZ

Chrome
Bronze
Brushed Nickel
Gold
Anthracite
Lacquered Zanzibar

FINISHES:



BOTTLE TRAPS

Built-in Furniture Trap
 Recommended for Floating Shelves
 with 1/2" Connections for Hot & Cold
 Water Supplies
 Chrome Plated Brass Waste Pipe
 50 mm Water Trap Seal
 Outlet Capacity 42 l/m



AQP-TRP-115-CP

Chrome

Brass Bidet Trap
 250 mm Outlet Pipe
 1 1/4" x 1 1/4"



AQP-BTR-280-CP

Chrome

Shallow Brass Bottle Trap for Bidet
 300 mm Outlet Pipe
 1 1/4" x 1 1/4"



AQP-BTR-180-CP

Chrome

Luxury Brass Bottle Trap
 320 mm Outlet Pipe
 1 1/4" x 1 1/4"



BDP-BTR-120-A-CP
 BDP-BTR-120-A-NB
 BDP-BTR-120-CR
 BDP-BTR-120-PG
 BDP-BTR-120-A-MB
 BDP-BTR-120-A-LZ
 BDP-BTR-120-AN

Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 Brushed Copper
 PVD Gold
 Matt Black
 Lacquered Zanzibar
 Anthracite

Brass Bottle Trap
 320 mm Outlet Pipe
 1 1/4" x 1 1/4"



AQP-BTR-141-CP
 AQP-BTR-141-NB
 BDP-BTR-141-GD
 AQP-BTR-141-MB

Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 Gold
 Matt Black

Brass Bottle Trap
 400 mm Outlet Pipe
 1 1/4" x 1 1/4"



BDP-BTR-140-40-A-CP
 BDP-BTR-140-40-BZ
 BDP-BTR-140-40-A-NB
 BDP-BTR-140-40-GD
 BDP-BTR-140-40-CR
 BDP-BTR-140-40-A-MB
 BDP-BTR-140-40-A-LZ
 BDP-BTR-140-40-AN
 BDP-BTR-140-40-PG

Chrome
 Bronze
 Brushed Nickel
 Gold
 Brushed Copper
 Matt Black
 Lacquered Zanzibar
 Anthracite
 PVD Gold



FINISHES:



Shower Tray Waste
with Trap 90 mm
Outlet Dia. 40 mm



Chrome
White

BDP-WSH-320-A-CP
BDP-WSH-320-A-WH

Brass Grated Waste | 1/2"
with Top Kleen Access
63 mm Length



Chrome

AQP-WBB-112-CP



FINISHES:



Chrome



White

BATH FILLERS

Bath Filler with Pop-up Waste with Flexible Overflow Pipe Control Handle in Brass 1/2" Water Connection



- BDP-WBT-110-55U-A-CP
- BDP-WBT-110-55U-A-NB
- BDP-WBT-110-55U-A-MB
- BDP-WBT-110-55U-A-BZ
- BDP-WBT-110-55U-A-CR
- BDP-WBT-110-55U-A-PG
- BDP-WBT-110-55U-A-AN
- BDP-WBT-110-55U-A-LZ

- 500 mm
- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Matt Black
- Bronze
- Brushed Copper
- PVD Gold
- Anthracite
- Lacquered Zanzibar

- BDP-WBT-110-90U-A-CP
- BDP-WBT-110-90U-A-NB
- BDP-WBT-110-90U-A-MB
- BDP-WBT-110-90U-A-BZ
- BDP-WBT-110-90U-A-PG
- BDP-WBT-110-90U-A-CR
- BDP-WBT-110-90U-A-AN
- BDP-WBT-110-90U-A-LZ

- 900 mm - Extended
- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Matt Black
- Bronze
- PVD Gold
- Brushed Copper
- Anthracite
- Lacquered Zanzibar

Zephyr
 Bath Filler with Push Type Waste with Flexible Overflow Pipe 1/2" Water Connection 800 mm



- BDP-ZEP-110-CP
- BDP-ZEP-110-MB
- BDP-ZEP-110-WH
- BDP-ZEP-110-PG
- BDP-ZEP-110-LZ

- Chrome
- Matt Black
- White
- PVD Gold
- Lacquered Zanzibar

Bath Filler with Mixer with Push Type Waste with Flexible Overflow Pipe 3/4" Water Connection 800 mm

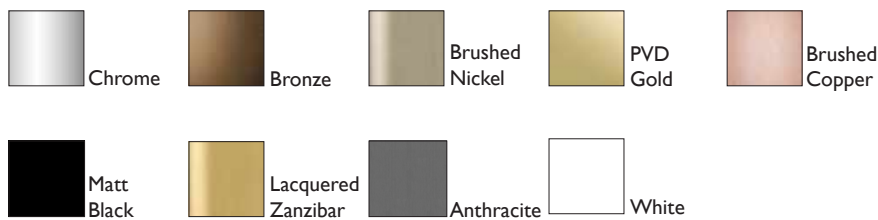


AQP-WBT-220-CP

Chrome



FINISHES:



Pop-up Bath Waste with Flexible Overflow Pipe Control Handle in Brass



- BDP-WBT-I 10-55U-B-CP
- BDP-WBT-I 10-55U-B-NB
- BDP-WBT-I 10-55U-B-MB
- BDP-WBT-I 10-55U-B-WH
- BDP-WBT-I 10-55U-B-BZ
- BDP-WBT-I 10-55U-B-PG
- BDP-WBT-I 10-55U-B-CR
- BDP-WBT-I 10-55U-B-AN
- BDP-WBT-I 10-55U-B-LZ

- 500 mm
- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Matt Black
- White
- Bronze
- PVD Gold
- Brushed Copper
- Anthracite
- Lacquered Zanzibar

- BDP-WBT-I 10-90U-B-CP
- BDP-WBT-I 10-90U-B-NB
- BDP-WBT-I 10-90U-B-MB
- BDP-WBT-I 10-90U-B-WH
- BDP-WBT-I 10-90U-B-BZ
- BDP-WBT-I 10-90U-B-PG
- BDP-WBT-I 10-90U-B-CR
- BDP-WBT-I 10-90U-B-AN
- BDP-WBT-I 10-90U-B-LZ

- 900 mm - Extended
- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Matt Black
- White
- Bronze
- PVD Gold
- Brushed Copper
- Anthracite
- Lacquered Zanzibar

Push Type Bath Waste with Flexible Overflow Pipe 800 mm



AQP-WBT-215-CP

Chrome

Pop-up Bath Waste with Flexible Overflow Pipe Control Handle in Brass 550 mm



AQP-WBT-I 10-60-A-CP

Chrome

Pop-up Bath Waste ABS Control with Flexible Overflow Pipe 650 mm



AQP-WBT-225-CP

Chrome

Push Type Bath Waste 1 1/2" Universal



- BDB-DRN5-A-CP
- BDB-DRN5-A-NB
- BDB-DRN5-A-MW
- BDB-DRN5-A-MB
- BDB-DRN5-A-LZ

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Matt White
- Matt Black
- Lacquered Zanzibar



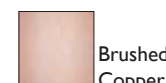
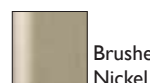
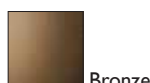
Push Type Bath Waste 1 1/2" Non-Slotted



- BDB-DRN3-CP
- BDB-DRN3-NB

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel

FINISHES:



TRAPS

PP Straight Pedestal Trap
 Height Adjustable 260-360 mm
 with 76 mm Trap Seal
 1 1/4" x 1 1/4"



White

AQP-TRP-110-WH

Furniture Bottle Trap 1 1/4"
 Designed to Maximise Vanity Unit
 Drawer Space
 Can be Cut to Suit



White

BDP-TRP-120-WH

PP Bottle Trap 1 1/2"
 without Waste
 200 mm Outlet Pipe



White

AQP-BTR-154-WH

PP Bottle Trap 1 1/4"
 without Waste
 200 mm Outlet Pipe



White

AQP-BTR-153-WH

PP Double Bottle Trap
 1 1/2"
 with Plug and Chain



White

AQP-BTR-170-A-WH

PP Urinal Trap
 with Integrated Siphon
 Horizontal 50 mm Outlet
 60 mm Trap Seal



White

AQP-TRP-400-WH

PP PTrap
 with Cleaning Eye
 19 mm Trap Seal
 1 1/2" x 1 1/2"



White

AQP-TRP-120-WH

PP Bath Trap
 1 1/2" x 1 1/2"



White

AQP-TRP-800-WH

Rubber Collar
 Black



AQP-COL-3040
 AQP-COL-3050
 AQP-COL-4050

30 mm / 40 mm
 30 mm / 50 mm
 30 mm / 50 mm

PP Push Type Basin Waste
Non-Slotted
Stainless Steel Wrapped PP Plug
for Basin Thickness 30-45 mm
1/4" Connection



AQP-WBB-200-NS-SS

Stainless Steel

PP Push Type Basin Waste
Slotted for Overflow
Stainless Steel Wrapped PP Plug
for Basin Thickness 30-45 mm
1/4" Connection



AQP-WBB-200-S-SS

Stainless Steel

PP Pop-Up Basin Waste Plug
Brass Plug on Plastic Stem
40 mm Dia. Top



AQP-WSH-503-CP

Chrome

Basket Strainer Waste
Plastic Waste Body
Stainless Steel Strainer Plug
Suitable for Kitchen Sinks with
Nominal 90 mm Waste Hole
Vertical 1/2" Outlet



AQP-WBB-403-SS

Stainless Steel



Basket Strainer Waste
with Cover
115 mm Dia. Top
1/2" Connection



AQP-WBB-404-CP
AQP-WBB-404-NB
AQP-WBB-404-SG
AQP-WBB-404-MB

Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Satin Gold
Matt Black

Pop-up Wash Basin Waste 1/4"
Slotted
Vertical Standalone
Height and Length Adjustable



AQP-WBB-250-S-CP

Chrome

FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed Nickel



Matt Black



Satin Gold



Stainless Steel

ANGLEVALVES

BAGNODESIGN
 Luxury Angle Valve
 1/2" x 1/2"



- BDP-ANG-122-A-BZ
- BDP-ANG-122-A-PG
- BDP-ANG-122-A-CR
- BDP-ANG-122-A-AN
- BDP-ANG-122-A-LZ

- Bronze
- PVD Gold
- Brushed Copper
- Anthracite
- Lacquered Zanzibar

BAGNODESIGN
 Luxury Square Angle Valve
 1/2" x 1/2"



- BDP-ANG-422-B-NB
- BDP-ANG-422-B-MB
- BDP-ANG-422-A-BZ
- BDP-ANG-422-A-PG
- BDP-ANG-422-A-CR
- BDP-ANG-422-A-AN
- BDP-ANG-422-A-LZ

- Brushed Nickel
- Matt Black
- Bronze
- PVD Gold
- Brushed Copper
- Anthracite
- Lacquered Zanzibar

Princess Nouveau
 Angle Valve
 1/2" x 1/2"



- BDP-PRI-A10-CP
- BDP-PRI-A10-BZ
- BDP-PRI-A10-NB
- BDP-PRI-A10-GD
- BDP-PRI-A10-CR
- BDP-PRI-A10-LZ

- Chrome
- Bronze
- Brushed Nickel
- Gold
- Brushed Copper
- Lacquered Zanzibar

AQUAECO
 Underbasin **Thermostatic** Valve
 Designed to Control Mono Basin Mixers
 with T-Piece Connection &
 Flexible Hose 1/2 x 1/2"



Recommend to use with
 AQP-ANG-129F Angle Valve

AQE-WRM-T123-CP

Chrome



FINISHES:



AQUAECO
Brushed Stainless Steel Angle Valve
Grade 304
1/2" x 1/2"



BDP-ANG-122-A-SS

Brushed Stainless Steel

AQUAECO
Angle Valve
1/2" x 1/2"



AQP-ANG-122-CP
AQP-ANG-122-NB
AQP-ANG-122-MB

Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Matt Black

AQUAECO
Square Angle Valve
1/2" x 1/2"



AQP-ANG-422-CP
AQP-ANG-422-MB

NEW

Chrome
Matt Black

AQUAECO
Angle Valve
1/2" x 1/2"



AQP-ANG-129F-CP

Chrome

AQUAECO
Angle Valve
1/2" x 3/8"



AQP-ANG-138-CP

Chrome

AQUAECO
Angle Valve
1/2" x 3/8"
with 10 mm Compression Nut



AQP-ANG-128-CP

Chrome

AQUAECO
Bidet Spray Valve
with Holder
1/2" x 1/2"



AQP-OUT-R665-CP

Chrome

AQUAECO
Bidet Spray Valve
with Holder
1/2" x 1/2"



AQP-OUT-R655-CP
AQP-OUT-R655-MB

Chrome
Matt Black

AQUAECO
Bidet Spray Mixer
with Holder
1/2" x 1/2"



AQP-OUT-R650-CP

Chrome

FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed
Nickel



Matt
Black



Brushed
Stainless
Steel

KITCHEN



| M-Line



BAGNODESIGN

CERAMIC SINKS	295
FIRE CLAY SINKS	296
CLEANERS SINK	297

AQUAECO

STAINLESS STEEL KITCHEN SINKS	298
-------------------------------	-----

BAGNODESIGN

KITCHEN MIXERS	300
----------------	-----

KITCHEN

The kitchen sink and mixer are the most used items in the kitchen and BAGNODESIGN's portfolio offers numerous styles, sizes and finishes, coupled with versatile functionality to suit any kitchen environment. Our pull-out spray mixers provide amazing flexibility and control for day-to-day tasks.

Single handle controls provide extreme convenience allowing both flow and temperature to be regulated with just one lever. Our Firehouse mixer provides this functionality, available in three sleek finishes, the Firehouse will look at home in a New York-style loft apartment.



Revolution

Countertop Reversible Sink
without Overflow
840 x 460 x 254 mm

Recommended Waste
AQP-WBB-404-



Flat Side



Fluted Side

BDK-REV-8346-WH
BDK-REV-8346-MB

White
Matt Black

For waste pricing and finishes see page 289.



FINISHES:



White



Matt Black

FIRE CLAY SINKS

Revolution

Reversible Single Farmhouse Sink
 610 x 460 x 254 mm

Recommended Waste
 AQP-WBB-404-



BDK-REV-6146-WH

White

Revolution

Reversible Single Farmhouse Sink
 760 x 460 x 254 mm

Recommended Waste
 AQP-WBB-404-



BDK-REV-7646-WH
 BDK-REV-7646-MB

White
 Matt Black

For waste pricing and finishes see page 289.



Revolution

FINISHES:



White



Matt Black

FIRE CLAY SINKS

Richmond
Single Farmhouse Sink
730 x 495 x 250 mm

Recommended Waste
AQP-WBB-403-SS



BDK-RIC-102411-A-WH

White

Richmond
Double Farmhouse Sink
835 x 505 x 250 mm

Recommended Waste
2x AQP-WBB-403-SS



BDK-RIC-102411-C-WH

White



Richmond

CLEANERS SINK

Wall Mounted Cleaners Sink
Practical Low Backed Sink
Acid and Alkali Glazed Surface
Stainless Steel Bucket Grating
Hardwood Pad
with Stainless Steel Bucket Grid
510 x 390 x 545 mm



BDS-CLS-105350-A-WH

Wall Mounted Cleaners Sink

BDS-CLS-903023-A-AL

Bracket and Legs
Pair (not shown)
Aluminium

BDS-CLS-905123-A-SS

Un-Slotted Waste
Stainless Steel

STAINLESS STEEL KITCHEN SINKS

IX304
 Undermount Single Bowl Sink
 with Overflow
 without Waste
 with Fixing Kit
 800 x 400 x 230 mm



AQE-IX3-8040-U-SS

Satin Stainless Steel

AQUAECO
 Undermount Single Bowl Sink
 with Overflow
 without Waste
 with Fixing Kit & Overflow Kit
 420 x 420 x 230 mm



Recommended Waste
 AQP-WBB-403-SS

AQE-ECO-4242-U-SS

Satin Stainless Steel

IX304
 Undermount Single Bowl Sink
 with Overflow
 without Waste
 with Fixing Kit & Overflow Kit
 500 x 400 x 230 mm



AQE-IX3-5040-U-A-SS

Satin Stainless Steel

IX304
 Undermount Single Bowl Sink
 with Overflow
 without Waste
 with Fixing Kit & Overflow Kit
 400 x 400 x 230 mm



AQE-IX3-4040-U-A-SS

Satin Stainless Steel

EX316
 Undermount Single Bowl Sink
 without Overflow
 with Strainer Waste & Fixing Kit
 500 x 400 x 208 mm



AQE-EX3-5040-U-SS

Stainless Steel

AQUAECO
 Undermount Double Bowl Sink
 with Overflow
 without Waste
 with Fixing Kit & Overflow Kit
 800 x 420 x 230 mm



AQE-ECO-8042-U-SS

Satin Stainless Steel



| IX304

IX304
 Countertop Basin
 without Overflow
 500 x 350 x 120 mm

Recommended Waste
 AQP-IX-300-SS



AQE-IX3-5035-C-SS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Basket Strainer Waste
 Plastic Waste Body
 Stainless Steel Strainer Plug
 Suitable for Kitchen Sinks with
 Nominal 90 mm Waste Hole
 Vertical 1/2" Outlet



AQP-WBB-403-SS

Stainless Steel

IX304
 Double Bowl Single Drain
 Inset Sink
 with Overflow
 with Basket Waste & Overflow Kit
 1160 x 500 x 180 mm



AQE-IX3-200-I-SS

Satin Stainless Steel

IX304
 1.5 Bowl Single Drain Inset Sink
 with Overflow
 with Basket Waste & Overflow Kit
 1000 x 500 x 155 mm



AQE-IX3-150-I-SS

Satin Stainless Steel

IX304
 Single Bowl Single Drain Inset Sink
 with Overflow
 with Basket Waste & Overflow Kit
 860 x 500 x 180 mm



AQE-IX3-100-I-SS

Satin Stainless Steel

IX304
 Square Inset Sink
 with Overflow
 with Basket Waste & Overflow Kit
 500 x 500 x 160 mm



AQE-IX3-5050-I-SS

Satin Stainless Steel

IX304
 Round Undermount Sink
 with Overflow
 with Waste & Overflow Kit
 Dia. 375 x 160 mm



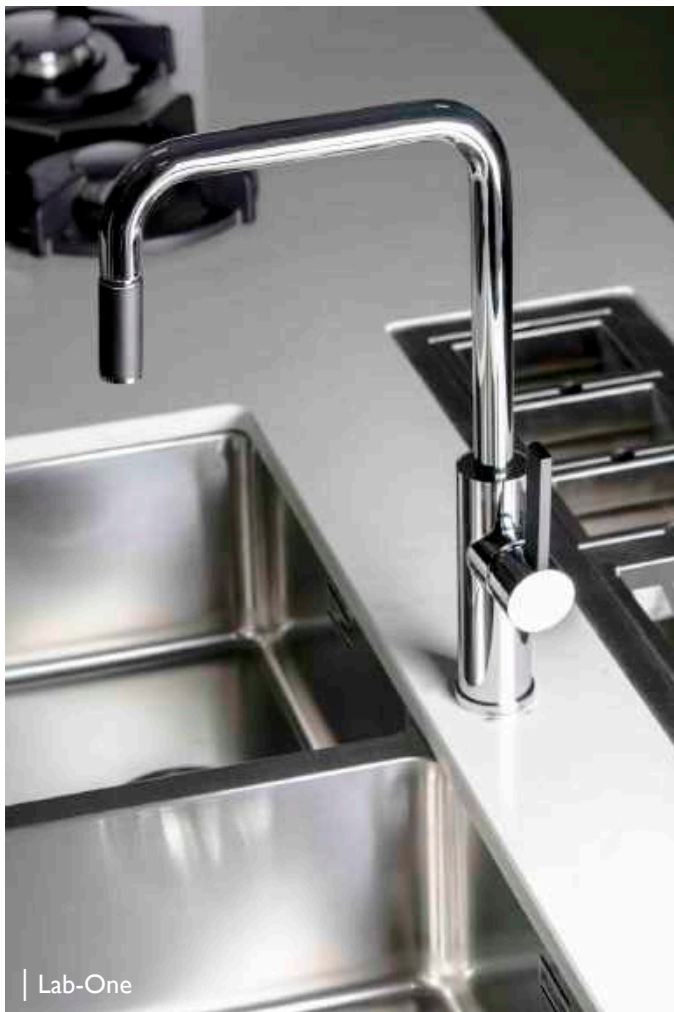
AQE-IX3-375-U-SS

Satin Stainless Steel



| IX304

KITCHEN MIXERS



Firehouse

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer with Pull-Out Shower with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
416 mm High
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



BDM-FIR-361-NB
BDM-FIR-361-MB

Brushed Nickel
Matt Black

Revolution

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer with Swivel Spout with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
263 mm High
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-REV-361-CP
BDM-REV-361-NB
BDM-REV-361-MB
BDM-REV-361-AN
BDM-REV-361-LZ

Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Matt Black
Anthracite
Lacquered Zanzibar

M-Line

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer with Swivel Spout with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
347 mm High
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MLI-361-CP
BDM-MLI-361-NB
BDM-MLI-361-BK
BDM-MLI-361-LZ

Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Matt Black
Lacquered Zanzibar

M-Line

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer with Pull-Out Shower with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
405 mm High
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MLI-611041-A-CP
BDM-MLI-611041-A-NB
BDM-MLI-611041-A-BK
BDM-MLI-611041-A-LZ

Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Matt Black
Lacquered Zanzibar

Lab-One

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer with Pull-Out Shower with Black Handle with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
405 mm High
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



BDM-LAB-ONE-362-B/CP
BDM-LAB-ONE-362-B/NB

Chrome
Brushed Nickel

Lab-Two

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer with Swivel Spout with Black Handle with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
591 mm High
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



BDM-LAB-TWO-361-B/CP

Chrome

FINISHES:



Chrome



Matt Black



Brushed Nickel



Lacquered Zanzibar



Anthracite

KITCHEN MIXERS

M-Line

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer with Spring Spout with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
 415 mm High
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MLI-611038-A-CP

Chrome

M-Line

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer with Swivel Spout with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
 325 mm High
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MLI-611035-A-CP
 BDM-MLI-611035-A-NB
 BDM-MLI-611035-A-BK
 BDM-MLI-611035-A-CR
 BDM-MLI-611035-A-LZ

Chrome
 Brushed Nickel
 Matt Black
 Brushed Copper
 Lacquered Zanzibar

Zephyr

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer with Swivel Spout with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
 293 mm High
 Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-ZEP-361-CP
 BDM-ZEP-361-MB

Chrome
 Matt Black



| Zephyr

FINISHES:



DIGITAL PLATFORMS

THIS BROCHURE IS AVAILABLE IN DIGITAL FORMAT

DOWNLOAD AT WWW.SANIPEXGROUP.COM

YOU WILL ALSO FIND THE LATEST SELECTION OF CATALOGUES HERE.
ALL TECHNICAL DATA IS AVAILABLE ON OUR WEBSITE - SANIPEXGROUP.COM
MORE QUESTIONS? - CONTACT US AT INFO@SANIPEXGROUP.CO.UK

[/SANIPEXGALLERYUK](#)
[/BAGNODESIGNLONDON](#)



[/BAGNODESIGNUK](#)



[/SANIPEX_GROUP](#)



[COMPANY/SANIPEXUK](#)



[SANIPEXGROUP](#)



DISCLAIMER

This product guide replaces the earlier product guides. Product specifications are subject to change without prior notice. Products are subject to availability. Pictures are for representation only. Products do not come with accessories. Actual product colours may differ. SANIPEX GROUP cannot be held responsible for any technical errors and reserves the right to make revisions without notice.

Sales & Logistics Centre

SANIPEX UK
Unit 1 Oakwell Way
Birstall
Leeds
WF17 9LU

+44 1924 233977
sales@sanipexgroup.co.uk

Architect & Designer Centre

SANIPEX GALLERY
648 Kings Road
Chelsea
London
SW6 2DU

+44 207 553 6999
info@sanipexgroup.co.uk

www.sanipexgroup.com

